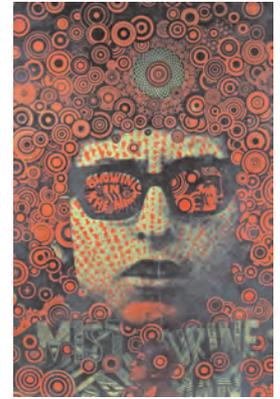


Antique & Modern Fishing Tackle and Collectables

Thursday
29th October 2020
at 10.00am



Historical Documents & Indian Ephemera

Friday
30th October 2020
at 10.00am



Mullock's
Specialist Auctioneers & Valuers



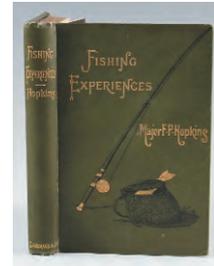
1



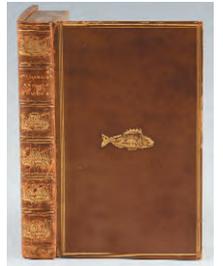
3



8



33



44



87



100



135



145



186



189



197



199



203



213



215



222



236



242



245



271



285



294



304



331



332



358



364



365



414



432

ANTIQUÉ & MODERN FISHING TACKLE AND COLLECTABLES, HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS AND INDIAN EPHEMERA

Day One: Thursday 29th October at 10.00am
Antique & Modern Fishing Tackle and Collectables
(Lots 1-496)

Day Two: Friday 30th October at 10.00am
Historical Documents and Indian Ephemera
(Lots 497-1137)

****LIVE ONLINE AUCTION – NO PUBLIC ATTENDANCE****

To watch, listen and bid LIVE, please click the BID LIVE tab on Mullocks homepage at www.mullocksauctions.co.uk and follow link and instructions. Using your 'TheSaleroom' login username and password where prompted.

REDUCED INTERNET SURCHARGE 3% plus VAT where applicable.

We also accept Commission Bids, please see terms and condition on Page 3.

You can also watch, listen and bid LIVE directly via www.thesaleroom.com using your login details but the **INTERNET SURCHARGE is 4.95% plus VAT** where applicable.

All lots are fully described and illustrated at www.mullocksauctions.co.uk and www.thesaleroom.com



Making and Preserving History

The Old Shippon, Wall-under-Heywood, Church Stretton, Shropshire SY6 7DS

Tel: 01694 771771

Email: admin@mullocksauctions.co.uk

Conditions of Sale

The highest bidder shall be The Purchaser, subject to the right of the Vendor to bid and the right of the Auctioneers to reject any bidding. If any dispute arises between two or more bidders, such dispute shall be finally settled by the Auctioneers, or at their discretion the Lot may be resold.

The Auctioneers have the full power to withdraw or alter any lot or lots he may think proper. The bidding will be regulated by the Auctioneers. No bidding shall be retracted.

The Auctioneers act as agents only. Each lot, as set out in the Catalogue or as divided or joined with any Lot or Lots at the Sale at the sole discretion of the Auctioneers, is sold with all faults, imperfections and errors of descriptions, and neither the Vendors nor the Auctioneers are responsible for the authenticity, attribution, genuineness, origin, authorship, date, age, period, condition of quality of any lot. All statements whether made orally or contained in any catalogue, advertising matter, or made in any manner as to any such matters, are statements of opinion and are not to be taken as or implying, statements or representation of fact. PURCHASERS ARE DEEMED TO HAVE SATISFIED THEMSELVES BY INSPECTION OR OTHERWISE, AS TO ALL SUCH MATTERS AND AS TO THE PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF ANY LOT. Neither the Vendor nor the Auctioneer make or give, nor has any person in the employ of the Auctioneers or Vendors any authority to make or give a representation or warranty, and in any event, neither the Vendor nor the Auctioneers are responsible for any statement howsoever made or expressed.

Until sold, each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk. On the fall of the hammer, such risk shall devolve upon the Purchaser. The Purchaser of each Lot shall immediately give the Auctioneer his or her full name and address and, if required, pay the purchase money of such Lot otherwise at the conclusion of the day's sale. The Auctioneers on behalf of themselves and the Vendor shall have a lien on each Lot for the purchase money thereof until actual payment. Notwithstanding such lien and the right of possession aforesaid, the Auctioneers will not undertake any risk as regards any Lot, not liability whatever, as to preservation or delivery thereof.

Upon failure of complying with the above condition, the Auctioneers shall be at liberty to re-sell the Lot or Lots, whether by Public Auction or Private Sale on the premises or elsewhere and the deficiency, if any, together with all charges attending the same, shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale who shall have no claim to any surplus that may arise from each second sale.

Returns: It is the responsibility of the purchaser to ascertain the authenticity and condition of any lot prior to sale. Lots may only be returned by consent of the Auctioneers, and this consent will only be considered if the purchaser states reasons for default in writing within 21 days of the auction and 28 days in the case of overseas purchases. This right of return does not apply however to collections of ephemera, nor to items which are not named in the catalogue, stains, foxing, marginal wormholes nor other defects not affecting the completeness of the text NOR in respect of defects specifically mentioned in the catalogue entry at time of sale, nor in respect of lots sold for less than the £100 hammer price.

PLEASE SEE FULL TERMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE

Important Notices

Buyers Premium (BP) & VAT

Buyer's Premium is 20% (plus VAT at the standard rate) in addition to the hammer price of all lots and is payable by the purchaser. No VAT is payable on the premium for books and other zero rated material bought at auction. We operate under the VAT Margin Scheme.

Payment & Title

Payment must be made in full within 7 days from the date of the auction by cash, cheque (made payable to Mullock's Ltd), card or direct transfer (bank details are provided on invoices or by request). Payment is to be made in GBP Sterling and buyers are responsible for paying all bank fees or charges. In the event that the buyer defaults on payment the auctioneer reserves the right to ban the buyer from future auctions and inform external bidding platforms as necessary. The buyer is liable for any legal or enforcement costs should we have to recover outstanding monies due. **After 14 days from the auction if the invoice is not paid we reserve the right to process card details given on commission forms or via The Saleroom.com**, the sum due including charges and postage and packing where applicable.

The buyer may not remove any goods until cleared funds are received. Ownership of the lots passes to the buyer upon cleared funds being received. Buyers are responsible for insuring goods immediately the sum is due for the purchase of the lot(s). Mullock's will not be liable for any acts or omissions of third-party shippers, storers or packers.

Credit/Debit Cards & Online Surcharges

We accept debit and credit cards by Visa or Mastercard only. We do not accept American Express. **Online bidding via The Saleroom will attract an additional charge of 4.95% (plus VAT)**

Artists Resale Rights

In accordance with Artists Resale Rights Regulations 2006 all lots marked (**) which sell for €1,000 or more are subject to a resale royalty charge ("Royalty"). This Royalty is payable by the Bidder.

Subject to the following sliding scale which is applied to lots with a hammer value over €1,000 as follows:

- Up to €50,000 - 4%,
- €50,000.01 to €200,000 - 3%,
- €200,000.01 to €350,000 - 1%,
- €350,000.01 to €500,000 - 0.5%
- Exceeding €500,000 - 0.25%

For further information please contact the Auctioneers or visit the DACS website at www.dacs.org.uk

Condition Reports

Buyers are encouraged to inspect the lots in person during the viewing day(s) in order to assess their authenticity, provenance and quality. For additional information on a lot please ensure that any condition reports are received in writing by 5pm 48hrs before the auction.

Commission Bids

Mullock's are pleased to advise clients and to execute bids on their behalf without extra charge. Commission bids will be accepted by post, telephone or email and any commissions will be purchased at a price as low as other bidding allows or subject to a reserve.

Commission bids will only be accepted on receipt of Credit or Debit Card details. All commission bids must be received no later than 5pm on the day prior to the auction. No commission bids will be accepted on the morning of the sale. We will not be held responsible for any errors or omissions.

Telephone Bids

Not applicable for this sale.

Estimates

Estimated prices printed in the catalogue are approximate prices expected to be realised (excluding Buyers Premium) they are not definite. They are prepared well in advance of the sale and are subject to revision.

Postage & Packing

Successful purchasers must notify the Auctioneers within 24 hours if you are making your own arrangements for collection. Collections must be made from the premises of Mullocks within 10 days of the auction, after which time all items will be packed automatically for despatch and charged at the purchaser's expense. Although Mullocks are not expert packers, we will pack and despatch lots for those bidders who are unable to collect their items in person.

Charges for this service will be made to cover all costs including labour, packing materials, storage, sourcing, documentation preparation, post office and courier collection & delivery, insurance and fuel surcharges. Please be aware larger, bulkier and more expensive items will attract further charges to cover the extra carriage and associated insurance costs.

VAT will be applied at the standard rate where applicable.

Quotes for this service will not generally be provided for consignments that cost under £15 to pack and despatch.

Please be aware all glass will be removed from framed and glazed items prior to posting. Firearms and weapons are excluded from our shipping service, these must be collected or you will need to make your own arrangements; you must be over 18 and provide appropriate ID.

Storage Charges

Mullock's reserve the right to levy a storage charge after 10 days of £1 per day for unpaid items and/or where shipping instructions have not been received.

Cataloguers

- John Mullock FAAV (07803 276394)
- Ben Jones (01694 771771)
- Phil Atkinson, Rugby (07813 459743)
- Roy Conner, Football (01694 771771)
- Roger Morton, Golf (01952 462162)

Day One: Thursday 29th October at 10.00am

Antique & Modern Fishing Tackle and Collectables

- 1**
ABU Ambassadeur 6000C multiplying reel with black end plates, foot stamped 760104 with leaflet, tool and oil in maker's block case, knock to end plates, o/w runs smooth **£50-70**
- 2**
ABU Garcia Ambassadeur 6500CA multiplying reel high speed, twin black handles, domed end plates, foot stamped 810600, free spool level wind, light signs of use, o/w runs smooth, in maker's card box **£40-60**
- 3**
Hatton Bros of Hereford 3 3/4" Fly Reel Centabrace No1 patent 27023, ivory handle, fixed check, smooth brass foot, signs of wear, runs smooth overall **£30-50**
- 4**
Mordex of Sheffield 'The Merlin' 4 1/2" centrepin trotting reel with 6 spoke Aerial style drum, quick release, twin triangular handles and on/off check backplate, knocks to rim of face, wear, o/w runs smooth **£20-30**
- 5**
Hardy Bros 'The Hardex' No 2 Mk I spinning reel LHW with half bail arm, bakelite spool, runs smooth, together with The Helica Twin threadline reel, RHW, half bail arm, runs smooth, both with signs of wear (2) **£50-60**
- 6**
4x American Baitcasting Reels to include South Bend level wind casting reel No 1200 multiplying reel, Bronson 'Fleetwing' No 2475, a 'Kalamazoo Pride' 1704 in maker's utility tin (slight sticking when wound) and a Shakespeare 'True Blue' 1956 Model FK – all running smooth, light signs of wear apparent **£30-50**
- 7**
Allcock's 'Flick-Em Perfection' 4" alloy trotting reel by Youngs together with 2x JW Young & Sons 'Rapidex' 4" trotting reels with face plate tension regulator and backplate ratchet control – all run true with paint wear apparent (3) **£45-65**
- 8**
Alloy Fly and Cast Box Selection to include S. Allcock 5x3 1/2" fly tin with assorted low water Salmon and wet flies, a Wheatley alloy box with assorted wet flies, Wheatley case with assorted wet flies 5x3 1/2" approx., plus a modern Wheatley case with a selection of Nymphs 5x3 1/2" and a cast box (4) **£30-50**
- 9**
Mitchell 410A LHW Fixed Spool Reels in light blue finish, full bail arm, silent anti-reverse wit spare spools (x2) plus a Garcia Mitchell 410A LHW in maker's box (3) **£30-40**
- 10**
Mitchell 300 Spinning Reel LHW, full bail arms with spare spool together with Mitchell Garcia 300 spinning reel LHW full bail arm with spare spool, both in plastic cases (fair), appear with light wear, run smooth (2) **£30-50**
- 11**
2x Mitchell 314 Spinning Reels full bail arm LHW French made and a CAP spinning reel with full bail arm, on/off check French made, all with very light signs of use and run smooth (3) **£30-40**
- 12**
Allcocks Stainless Steel 'The Commodore' Big Game 6" Reel counter balance handle, optional check, bickerdyke line guide, brake lever, **£20-30**
- 13**
Early S. Allcock 2 1/4" brass crank wind reel three pillar, fixed check, plus an unnamed 2" brass plate, single shorn handled, three pillar fixed check reel and a 2 1/4" unnamed brass and alloy reel with single black handle fixed check (3) **£50-70**
- 14**
Selection of Mitchell Fixed Spool Reels to include Mitchell 300A, 300C LHW full bail arms and 2x Mitchell 301 RHW reels with full bail arms, light signs of wear throughout, o/w runs smooth (4) **£40-50**
- 15**
Mitchell Fixed Spool Reel Selection to include Mitchell 306 LHW with screw fold handle, plus a Garcia Mitchell 306 LHW and a Mitchell 407 RHW with high speed sticker, all with light signs of wear, o/w run good overall (3) **£30-50**
- 16**
Mitchell 'Predator 60' Free Spool Reel with rear drag and spare spools, together with a Mitchell MX 600 reel and Mitchell 400 LHW spinning reel (3) **£20-30**
- 17**
C.1880 'Salmon' Lithograph by Wycliffe Taylor hand coloured framed measures 30x25cm **£15-20**
- 18**
3x Boxed Fly Reels to include JW Youngs 'Condex' 3 1/2" trout reel plus Edgar Sealey 3 1/2" 'Flyman' fly reel by Young's and a Young's 3 1/4" 'Pridex' in pridex lightweight box in grey mottle finish – A/G condition overall, signs of light use, appear to run smooth o/w **£30-50**
- 19**
Large French 'Crack 300' Fixed Spool Reel LHW, Mitchell style handle, together with a DAM 'Quick Super Berlin West' Sea Reel RHW full bail arm, anti-reverse lever and a Spanish 'Sagarra Xanguet' spinning reel, all appear with light signs of use and run smooth overall (3) **£40-50**
- 20**
2x Penn Sea Reels to include Penn 'Senator' 4/0 USA made, black end plates, green torpedo handle with harness lugs and rod clamps, plus Penn 'Squidder No 140' made in the USA, counterweight torpedo chromed frame, light wear overall **£50-70**
- 21**
Double Sided Wooden Float Box with a variety of vintage and modern trotting, Avon, Quill and Wagglers floats and a double sided box with a selection of stick and Avon floats, 36x23x5cm and 33x22x5cm approx. (2) **£20-30**
- 22**
G. Little & Co 63 Haymarket London Tooled Leather Fly Wallet internal parchment pages, compartment pockets at each end, strap and buckle, maker's detail internally, **£40-60**
- 23**
Richard Walker and Fred J Taylor Print depicts the cover of their Vinyl LP Year Of Fishing Vol 1 Winter Pike, framed measures 9"x11" **£10-15**

- 24**
Solar Tackle Mini Boss Pod Rod Holder missing feet sections, together with Fox rod holder **£20-40**
- 25**
Selection of Game/Hunting/Country Pursuits Books to include Coursing The Pursuit of Game with Gazelhounds, Duck Shooting 1st ed 1951, Hunting Big Game Trophies, The Ben East Hunting Book, Big-Game Hunting in North America, plus Gun Digest 1993 and Shark Shark 1934, mixed condition A/G (7) **Box** **£10-15**
- 26**
Selection of Country Pursuit Books to include Highland Deer Forest, Living With Deer, Field Guide to British Deer, Roe Stalking, Shotgun Marksmanship, Rough Shooting, The Roughshooters Dog, The Working Terrier, The Countryman's Bedside Book, In The Wake of Sea-Serpents, Lurchers and Longdogs, The Complete Lurcher and Bandoola, mixed condition F/G overall (15) **Box** **£10-15**
- 27**
Selection of Various Books to include Red Deer, Canadian North, A Veterinary Guide for Animal Owners, The Master Backwoodsman, Raising Small Livestock, Call of The Moose, Gun Owner's Book of care, repair and improvement, Where The Grizzly walks, Memories of a Stag Harbours 2000, The Old English Game Fowl, The Cockfighters, British Game Fowl, Complete Book of Rifles and Shotguns, The History of Cockfighting and The Complete Guide to Bird Dog Training, mixed condition A/G (15) **Box** **£10-15**
- 28**
Selection of Various Books to include The Sportsmans Handbook to Practical Collecting and Preserving Trophies, 1833 The Field Book or Sports and Past Times, 1833 Wild Sports of The West with Legendary Tales and Local Sketches Vol II, 1838 Wild Sports of The West with Legendary Tales and Local Sketches, The Countryman Book of Humour, Old English Game Colour Guide, The Game Fowl Colour Guide, Mammals of Britain, Collected Nature Stories, Steelhead Paradise, and Wild Life in a Southern Country, condition A/G overall (10) **Box** **£20-30**
- 29**
Cock Fighting and Game Fowl from the Note-Books of Herbert Atkinson of Ewelme together with the Life and Letters of John Harris, the Cornish Cocker 1938 together with the 1986 edition, Harrison Weir's Game Fowl, Game Cock and Countryman 1966 and 1982, Cockfighting All Over The World, Tales of the Old Gamekeepers, A Treasury of Outdoor Life, Fur Feather and Fin Series 'The Grouse', 'The Trout', 'The Partridge' and 'The Pheasant', mixed condition overall A/G (12) **Box** **£80-120**
- 30 No Lot**
- 31**
Fisher, P – The Angler's Souvenir, edited by G Christopher Davies 1886. Illustrations by Beckwith and M Topham, illustrated with full page fine engraved plates and decorative surrounds around the text, limited edition of 200 copies, size 25cmx18cm, in original green binding **£180-220**
- 32**
Turner, Graham – Fishing Tackle, a Collectors Guide, 1989 1st edition, illustrated, as new in dust wrapper. **£40-60**
- 33**
Hopkins, Major F P – Fishing Experiences of Half a Century, 1898 1st edition, illustrated by the author in original decorative binding. **£50-70**
- 34**
Harvie-Brown – The Wonderful Trout, 1898, very good in original green cloth binding. **£40-60**
- 35**
Scott, J S – An Introduction to the Sea Fishes of Malaya, published Kuala Lumpur 1959, illustrated with dust jacket. **£25-30**
- 36**
Guiniad Charfy – The Fisherman or Art of Angling, c.1815, published by J Smeeton 2nd edition, 148pp, old style half calf binding. **£350-450**
- 37**
Faddist – Roach Fishing, 1949 3rd edition, in original blue cloth binding with dust wrapper. **£25-30**
- 38**
Gilbert, H A – The Tale of a Wye Fisherman, 1929 1st edition containing 12 illustrations and 6 diagrams in original binding. **£25-30**
- 39**
The North Country Angler or the Art of Angling as Practised in the North of England – published London 1786, 1st edition, frontis plate of a trout, early half green calf binding, some light browning to frontis and title page. **£800-1000**
- 40**
Yellow Body (D Hodge) – Angling Days on Scotch Lochs, 1884, in original decorative green cloth binding, nice example. **£100-120**
- 41**
Righyni, R V – Grayling, 1968 1st edition, good copy in dust jacket. **£40-60**
- 42**
Martin J W – Practical Fishing for the So Called Coarse Fish, 1906 1st edition, original decorative binding, some light browning. **£50-70**
- 43**
Boosey, Thomas – Anecdotes of Fish and Fishing, 1887 1st edition, in original binding. **£40-60**
- 44**
Williamson, John – The British Angler or a Pocket Companion for Gentleman Fishers, 1740, printed for J Hodges. Engraved frontis plate and 3 fine engraved folding plates, bound in early full calf, gilt tooling on upper cover and spine. **£800-1000**
- 45**
The Angler's Guide Dublin 1948 4th edition, containing folding maps, a good clean copy with original dust wrapper, dust wrapper a little chipped. **£25-30**
- 46**
Kirkbridge, John – The Northern Angler of Fly-Fishers Companion, London 1842, 2nd issue, Frontis of Wetheral Bridge in original cloth binding. **£200-250**
- 47**
Best, Thomas – Concise Treatise on the Art of Angling, London 1804, 6th edition, frontis plate, original full calf binding. **£160-180**
- 48**
Fly Fishing Books – including: Jackson; Notes of a Fly Fisher, 1933, Baverstock; River Fly Fishing, 1961, Russell, L E; Lets Go Fly Fishing, 1950, Arundo; Practical Fly-Fishing, 1970. (4) **£25-30**
- 49**
Hayter, Tony – F M Halford and the Dr-Fly Revolution, London 2002, signed limited edition of 60 copies, bound in green cloth with red leather spine, as new in original box. **£180-220**

- 50**
Chalmers, Patrick R – At Tail of the Weir, 1932, 1st edition with text and illustrations, good copy in original orange cloth binding. **£25-30**
- 51**
Gingrich, Arnold – The Fishing in Print, a guided tour through five centuries of angling literature, 1974 1st edition with dust wrapper, together with Coleby R T; Regional Angling Literature, 1979 limited edition. (2) **£50-70**
- 52**
Forrester, Rex – Trout Fishing in New Zealand, 1979 1st edition, together with Gillett & Perry; Taupo Fishing Diary, 1981 and Parsons, J; Parsons Glory, Trout Fishing in New Zealand, 1976 1st edition illustrated, all good with dust wrappers. (3) **£25-30**
- 53**
Luce A. A. – Fishing and Thinking, 1959 1st edition, fine in unclipped dust wrapper. **£25-30**
- 54**
Mottram, J C – Fly Fishing, Some New Arts and Mysteries, c.1921, 2nd edition illustrated in original cloth binding, library stamp on title page. **£60-80**
- 55**
Halford, F M – Modern Development of the Dry Fly, 1923, reset of 1st edition, frontis, colour plates and photos, fine example in original brown cloth binding. **£140-160**
- 56**
Fisher, Major A T – Rod and River, or Fly Fishing for Salmon, Trout and Grayling, London 1892, in original green cloth binding. **£40-60**
- 57**
Ransome, Arthur – Rod and Line Essays and Aksakov on Fishing, London 1929 1st edition, original binding, covers a little marked, together with Mainly About Fishing, 1959 1st edition, containing 8 illustrations, 6 being coloured. (2) **£70-90**
- 58**
Cummins, W J – Fishing Tackle Catalogue, published by Bishop, Auckland, c.1881 2nd edition, having original pictorial covers contained in a fold over box. **£250-300**
- 59**
Sheringham, H T – Elements of Angling, c.1930, together with Stewart; The Practical Angler, 1938 and Wanless; The Modern Practical Angler, 1931. (3) **£25-30**
- 60**
Geen, Philip – What I Have Seen While Fishing, 1924 with original binding. **£25-30**
- 61**
Tag Barnes – The Exploring Angler, 1964 1st edition, fine condition in dust wrapper. **£30-40**
- 62**
Batten Pooll, A H – Some Globe Trottings with a Rod, 1937 1st edition, covers a little faded. **£40-60**
- 63**
Lamond, Henry – The Sea-Trout, a Study in Natural History, 1916 1st edition, coloured frontis of a Sea-Trout, 62 illustrations, signed on the front end page by Arthur Hutton, Aug 1916, original binding. **£160-180**
- 64**
Small Trout Fishing Angling Books Selection – including, V.C. Skues; Silk, Fur and Feather, 1950, Wolley, R; Modern Trout Fly Dressing, 1939, McClelland; How to Tie Flies for Trout and Grayling, 1949, Jackson, W S; Notes of a Fly Fisher, 1933, Wauton, C.A.N.; Trout Fishers Entomology, 1930. (5) **£60-80**
- 65**
Lockhart, Robert Bruce – My Rod My Comfort, 1949, limited edition of only 50 copies, illustrated by John Grastra, signed by the author and artist, hand coloured frontis, bound in original full green Moroccan leather, spine a little faded. **£280-320**
- 65a**
Signed Righyni, R.V. – Salmon Talking Times 1965 1st edition inscribed internally by author, together with Grayling by 1968 and Grayling Fishing in South Country Streams by H.A Holt, condition varies A/G (3) **£20-40**
- 66**
Bakelite centre pin reels includes 4” Modernite Pixie, 3.75” Allcock Aerialite (2 holes to rear), and 2 unnamed reels 3” reels, both having a small chip to spool edge. All used with wear and move freely, one 3” reel partly sticks. (4) **£30-40**
- 67**
Mixed Selection of Fly Reels (8) including Masterline XL 6-8. Cortland Vista D S, System 1 678, Martin 61, Fly Concept Flyreel A178, Eagle Claw 1010, Shadow reel and a Leeda LC 80 reel with 5 spare spools. All moving freely with some having checks, all used with wear and signs of use. (13) **£40-60**
- 68**
Mixed Selection of Fly Reels (7) including 3x Daiwa reels F240, 809 and 231, Olympic 4340, Twin Fish Standard and 2x Strike Right Reels. All reels are used, most heavily used, all spin freely, Daiwa 231 has some internal rattling. (7) **£40-60**
- 69**
Mixed Selection of Fly Reels (11) including Precisionbilt Reels Mosquito, Anon-Shaw 404, Angler Rainbow #71-B, Strike Right Ultraflo, ‘Twin Fish’ Deluxe, ‘The Little Kraka’, South Bend Finalist 1122 reel in box, with 4 other unnamed reels. All used with wear, movements spin freely, one reel heavily worn with rust and tight movement. (11) **£50-60**
- 70**
4x Centre Pin Fishing Reels including Lewtham Products The ‘Leeds’ Reel, movement slightly tight with signs of use, with 3x Paramount green bakelite twin handled reels, all in used condition, one having chipped frame and handle, with another missing a handle. (4) **£20-30**
- 71**
2x Mordex twin handle Centre Pin Reels The Mentor and The Meteor, together with a Milwards Flymaster fly reel. All in used condition with movements moving freely, Meteor foot has a slight bend. (3) **£40-50**
- 72**
5x Assorted Fly Reels including Grice and Young ‘Agila’ reel, 2x Edgar Sealey reels; Flyman and Flyluxe, Morrill’s Intrepid ‘Super’ reel and M. Lee ‘The Morelee’ reel, all in used condition, all movements move freely. (5) **£50-70**
- 73**
2x J.W. Young & Sons Trudex centrepin trotting reels 5 3/8 inches mottled black finish, twin handled, together with 3 3/4” centre pin reel with line guide in black finish, both spin freely with signs of use. (2) **£50-70**

- 74**
J.W. Young & Sons Landex 3.5" fly reel twin handle in grey finish with line guard, together with Youngs Beaudex fly reel with line guards, both spin freely with wear and signs of use. (2) **£30-40**
- 75**
3x Modern Fly Fishing Reels including Shina Fly Axle 100-II, Vetrans G209 #8/9, and a Flextec AFTM 3/4 reel and spare spool in original box and bag. All good overall condition with light signs of use. (3) **£40-50**
- 76**
3x Shakespeare 3 1/2" Centrepin Fly Fishing Reels Worcestershire Fly Model 2628, Glider 2752 and Beaulite, all in original boxes, all showing signs of use, all boxes worn. (3) **£30-50**
- 77**
2x Shakespeare Centrepin Reels including Eagle 2900 400 with box and line guard, plus Black Eagle 2900 500 reel with line guard, both reels have minor signs of use, otherwise both good. (2) **£40-60**
- 78**
3x Shakespeare boxed Fly Reels including Summit reels x2, 2685 and 2686 and Zenith 2530, all boxed with spare spools, all in good overall condition with light wear, one box is poor. (3) **£60-80**
- 79**
3x Shakespeare Centrepin Fly Reels including 2 Beaulite, one grey one green, green example heavily used and worn, and a Super Condex, all having line guards, all with signs of use and movements spin freely. (3) **£30-40**
- 80**
4x Shakespeare Beaulite Centrepin Fly Reels including 2 green examples, a dark grey and a light grey narrow drum example, all 3 1/2" example, all used with signs of wear. (4) **£30-40**
- 81**
4x Shakespeare Fly Fishing Reels including 3 5/8" Omni 2659 7/8, 3 1/2" Graflite 2755 and 2754 narrow drum, and 3 3/8" narrow drum 2560 reel, all have signs of wear and use, all move freely, Omni reel slightly sticking. (4) **£30-40**
- 82**
4x Shakespeare mixed Fly Fishing Reels including 2x 3 1/2" Condex reels in green, one narrow drum example, Super Condex reel (some horizontal movement to spool) with a similar narrow drum example, all reel 3 1/2", all have signs of use, movements move freely, together with a boxed Super Condex MkII 3 1/2" 2823 spool, appears unused. (5) **£40-60**
- 83**
3x Shakespeare Fly Fishing Reels 3 1/4" Worcestershire Fly Model 2626, grey finish with line guard, with makers cloth bag, with 2 Condex reels 2764 and 2765, all having signs of use, all movements move freely. (3) **£30-40**
- 84**
2x Shakespeare 4 1/4" Beaulite Salmon Fly Fishing Reel including wide drum with spare spoon, all in light grey finish, together with Sigma 2860 centrepin trotting reel plus a boxed 4 1/4" 2814/01 spool, all reels move freely, all Beaulite items showing signs of wear and use. (5) **£70-100**
- 85**
3x Shakespeare 4 1/2" 'Lincoln' Side Cast Trotting Reels model 2895, all with spring twist feet, all in used condition with signs of wear, one foot having losses to plastic body, all run good. (3) **£70-100**
- 86**
4x Shakespeare assorted Fly Reels including 4 1/4" Condex with wide drum in green finish, 2x 4 1/2" Beaulite in light and dark grey finishes and a 3 1/4" Glider reel in black finish, all with makers padded cases, all in good used condition with light signs of use. (4) **£50-70**
- 87**
2x Shakespeare Auto Fly Reels models 1821 in used condition and 1826 in good used condition with light signs of use, both boxes worn with some surface losses. (2) **£20-30**
- 88**
3x Modern Centrepin Fly Reels Heron 3 1/4" ventilated with skeleton frame with rear drag adjuster, in gold finish, with a similar unnamed 3 3/4" example, plus a Wickhams 3 3/4" reel in grey finish, ventilated with quick release spool, in makers bag, all good with light signs of use. (3) **£40-60**
- 89**
WR Products Speedia 4" alloy Centrepin reel, twin tan handles, side lever check, and a JW Young Pridex 3 1/2" reel, both having good movement, both in used conditions. (2) **£40-60**
- 90**
Mixed Selected of Fly Fishing Reels and Spools including Shakespeare Beaulite and Fish Hawk, 2x Intrepid Rimfly, and 3 other unnamed reels, all reels used, with 6 assorted spools, some with line, all housed in a Vision Fly Fishing bag. **£40-60**
- 91**
Shimao Twin Power 4000 XTR Reel and Spare Spool in two tone grey colour, RHW, good movement with signs of use, with another 4000M spare spool. (3) **£40-60**
- 92**
4x Assorted Spinning Reels including DAM Quick AT20, Okuma Interceptor 30, Silstar R722 and Diamond Knight 600, all useable with signs of wear. (4) **£30-40**
- 93**
4x Mixed Mitchell Spinning Reels including 300A, 304, 321 and 410A, with 3 spare cased spools. (7) **£40-60**
- 94**
6x Assorted Spinning Reels including Daiwa No. 7250RL, Winfield Young Angler II, Morrith's Intrepid Envoy, Galion 18B (missing spool), with an unnamed reel and an unnamed plastic bodied closed face reel (movement stiff), all used condition. (6) **£30-40**
- 95**
6x Shakespeare Spinning Reels including Standard 2012 with box, Standard 2002, Omni-X 040, Omni 037, Graphite and closed face Match International (very worn), all in used condition, all with smooth movements. (6) **£30-50**
- 96**
Abu 506 Closed Face Reels (3) with 2 spare spools, all in used conditions with signs of use, one only having light wear. (5) **£50-70**
- 97**
Abu Delta 3 alloy trout fly reel with quick release drum, together with an Abu closed face reel with orange cover and a Viking F-120 closed face reel, all in used condition with smooth movements. (3) **£30-40**
- 98**
Adcock Stanton alloy trotting reel 5" dia ventilated drum face designed with no handles, foot marked Product of Sweden, runs smooth, signs of use. **£40-60**

- 99**
Adcock Stanton alloy trotting reel 5" dia ventilated drum face designed with no handles, unnamed, runs smooth with light friction sounds, signs of use. **£40-60**
- 100**
2x Adcock Stanton alloy trotting reels 5" dia ventilated drum face designed with no handles, both unnamed, both run smooth but only for a short time, one has personal name scratched to rear plate. (2) **£75-100**
- 101**
Venables, Bernard – The illustrated Memoirs of a Fisherman, 1993 1st edition with another A Rise to the Fly, 2000 1st edition, with dust wrappers. (2) **£40-60**
- 102**
Bates, Joseph – Atlantic Salmon Flies and Fishing, 1970 1st edition, together with Bates, J; Streamer Fly Tying and Fishing, 1966 1st edition, with dust wrappers. (2) **£30-40**
- 103**
Bickerdyke, J – Letter to Sea Fisher's, 1902, 2nd edition revised, illustrated with original blue cloth binding. **£30-40**
- 104**
Salmon Fishing Book Selection – Oglesby, A; Salmon, 1971 1st edition, Righyni, R; Salmon Taking Times, 1965 1st edition, Hutton, J A; The Life History of the Salmon, 1924, 2 having dust jackets. (3) **£40-60**
- 105**
Walker, R – Walkers Pitch, 1966 2nd edition, together with Dick Walkers Trout Fishing, 1982 1st edition, both in dust wrappers. (2) **£30-40**
- 106**
Ashley-Cooper, J – A Salmon Fishers Odyssey, 1982 1st edition signed by author, illustrated with 7 colour plates, good condition in dust wrapper. **£60-80**
- 107**
Todd, E M – Wet Fly Fishing Treated Methodically, London 1903 1st edition, frontis and 10 illustrations, in original green cloth binding, name on front end page. **£30-40**
- 108**
Lambert, S W – When Mr Pickwick Went Fishing, published by the Brick Row Bookshop, 1924 1st edition, 11 illustrations by Robert Seymour, original dust wrapper, scarce in this condition. **£120-150**
- 109**
Holcombe, F D – Sea Fishing Simplified, c.1920, illustrated adverts, original front paper cover bounding in blue cloth binding. **£25-30**
- 110**
Turing, H D – Where to Fish, c.1931, published by the Field, containing coloured plates of flies with large folding map and adverts, in original red cloth binding. **£50-70**
- 111**
Calabi, Silvio – Antique Fishing Tackle, 1989 with coloured plates, together with Frazer, P D; Fishing Tackle, New York 1914, illustrated with original green cloth binding. (2) **£40-60**
- 112**
Walton, The Complete Angler 1877 published by Elliott Stock, being a facsimile of the 1653 1st edition, together with Walton and Cotton; Compleat Angler, 1985 illustrated, fine condition in dust wrapper. (2) **£50-70**
- 113**
Ogborne, C – Blagdon 1987 1st edition, with line drawings by Charles Jardine, having dust jacket. **£20-25**
- 114**
Francis Francis – A Book on Angling, 1920, with coloured plates of salmon flies with other illustrations, in original green cloth binding **£25-30**
- 115**
Hills, John Waller – A History of Fly Fishing for Trout, London 1921 (1st state with Errata slip), fine example in original green cloth binding. **£160-180**
- 116**
Hills, John Waller – River Keeper, The Life of William James Lunn, 1934 1st edition with 7 illustrations, in original blue cloth binding. **£50-70**
- 117**
Fishing Book Selection including, Red Spinner; A Mixed Bag 1893, Harmsworth; A Little Fishing Book, 1942, Sharp, A; A Fisherman's Creel, 1932, Morrilt; Fishing Ways and Wiles, 1930. (4) **£40-60**
- 118**
Caine, William – Fish, Fishing and Fishermen, London 1927 1st edition, frontis plate, in good condition with original green cloth binding. **£30-40**
- 119**
Marinero, Vincent – in the Ring of the Rise, New York 1976, illustrated with dust wrapper, together with Meck, Charles; Meeting and Fishing the Hatches, New York 1977 with dust wrapper. (2) **£40-60**
- 120**
Herd, Andrew – Angling Giants, A Collection of Angling Biographies, 2010 1st edition, signed by the author, as new in dust wrapper. **£50-70**
- 121**
Ensom, E – Roach and Dace Fishing, 1953, 6 plates and 34 line drawings, having dust wrapper, together with John Bailey; Roach the Gentle Giants, 1987, illustrated with dust wrapper. **£50-70**
- 122**
Salmon Fishing Book selection – including Balfour-Kinnear; Fly Salmon, 1937, 1st edition, 8 illustrations with original silver dust wrapper, and another, More About Trout and Salmon, 1963 1st edition with dust wrapper, together with Netboy, A; Salmon, The World's Most Harassed Fish, 1980 1st edition with dust wrapper. (3) **£40-60**
- 123**
Armistead, J J – An Anglers Paradise and How to Obtain It, 1895 1st edition, illustrated, in original cloth binding. **£25-30**
- 124**
Salmon Fishing Book Selection – including Rishyni R V; Salmon Taking Times, 1965 1st edition with dust wrapper, Ashley-Cooper; The Great Salmon Rivers of Scotland, 1987, Crow Lt Col; Hampshire Avon Salmon, 1966 1st edition. (3) **£30-40**
- 125**
Fishing Rod Related Books – including Morris; The Custom Graphite Fly Rod, 1989, Wilson; The Fly-Fisherman's Workshop, 1979 and One Man One Rod. (3) **£25-30**
- 126**
Fishing Book Selection – including Fresh-Water Fish and Fishing in Africa, 1963, Howes Freshwater Fishing Baits, 1964 1st edition and 14 other books. (16) **£10-15**

- 127**
Fishing Book Selection – including Hampton on Pike Fishing, Furzer, B; Trout Fishing and 7 other books. (9) **£10-15**
- 128**
Fishing Books Selection – including Waszcuk & Labignan; In Quest of Big Fish, Armstrong, R; Chalk Streams and Lazy Trout and 4 other books. (6) **£10-15**
- 129**
Fishing Book Selection – including Harris; The Art of Fly Fishing, Bailey; Stillwater Trout Fishing and 9 other books. (11) **£10-15**
- 130**
Fishing Book Selection – including Mundie; Game Fishing, 1978, McKelvie; Flyfishing for Salmon and 8 other books. (10) **£10-15**
- 131**
Fishing Book Selection – including Heacox; The Compleat Brown Trout, Anglers Mail 1981 and 10 other books. (12) **£10-15**
- 132**
2x Modern Fly Reels - Redington GD 5/6 3 1/4" fly reel with counterbalanced handle, quick release drum and backplate disc brake adjuster, with a TF Gear 4 3/8" alloy centre pin reel, ventilated with skeleton frame, both good showing little signs of use. (2) **£50-70**
- 133**
2x Modern Fly Reels – Caps Classic Trout 3 1/8" reel, in gun metal finish with brass foot, rim tension adjuster, with a Pro Performance 5/6 3 1/8" alloy ventilated fly reel, both showing light signs of use. (2) **£40-60**
- 134**
Lamson LP-2 3 1/8" Ventilating Fly Reel black finished, rear drag adjuster, moves freely, light signs of use, with makers padded bag. **£50-70**
- 135**
2x Shakespeare Magnesium Alloy Fly Reels including International 2851 3" with backplate tension adjuster, in original makers bag, with model 2652 3 5/8" reel, both used with overall signs of wear. (2) **£60-80**
- 136**
Ken Sawada Sussex Salmon I 4" Fly Reel, ventilated reel with skeleton back, rear drag adjust, quick release drum, overall signs of use, otherwise good condition. **£60-80**
- 137**
Allcock Stanley Reel and Farlow's Serpent Reel (2): Threadline spinning reel with brass spool, rear drag adjuster, missing plastic finisher to front, movement moves freely, Farlow's 3 1/2" Serpent reel with ventilated spool, with line guard, backplate black finish appears redone with heavy markings around makers stamp, possibly attempt to scratch off name. Both used. (2) **£60-80**
- 138**
Arthur Allan of Glasgow Patent Spinet Threading Reel, left hand wind, in black finish with exposed gearing, working half bail, alloy spool, good smooth movement, in period cardboard box. **£80-100**
- 139**
2x Pflueger Fishing Reels; Pflueger Pakron No 3178 single action deep trolling reel with counter balance arm with diamolite handle, adjustable drag, perforated face, with a Supreme 1878 fly reel, ventilated in gold finish, both used with signs of use. (2) **£40-60**
- 140**
Orvis Rocky Mountain Fly Reel large Arbor II 3/4 in green finish with rear tensioner, in makers box with padded case, good example. **£30-40**
- 141**
Orvis Rocky Mountain Fly Reel large Arbor III in green finish with rear tensioner in padded makers case, with overall signs of wear, movement works freely, together with a boxed spare spool with drawstring bag. (2) **£40-50**
- 142**
Orvis Battenkill Disc 3/4 alloy Fly Reel counterbalance handle, twin line guide, rear tensioner, runs smooth, very light signs of use, in makers box and zip case. **£50-70**
- 143**
Orvis Battenkill Disc 5/6 alloy Fly Reel counterbalance handle, twin line guide, rear tensioner, runs smooth, very light signs of use, in drawstring bag, together with boxed 3 1/4" Battenkill spare spool with drawstring bag. (2) **£60-80**
- 144**
Orvis C F O IV 3 1/8" trout fly reel with green finish perforated body, smooth foot, U shape line guide, runs smooth, overall signs of use with some small dents to edge of spool, in makers zipped case. **£80-100**
- 145**
Orvis C F O IV 3 1/8" trout fly reel with green finish perforated body and foot, U shape line guide, runs smooth, overall signs of use, in makers zipped case. **£100-120**
- 146**
2x Orvis fly reels Rocky Mountain II with perforated body in green finish with rear tensioner with makers zipped bag, with a Clearwater 7/8 reel in black with constant check, with makers padded case (worn), both in used condition with signs of wear, both run smooth. (2) **£40-60**
- 147**
Orvis Clearwater IV 3 3/8" alloy Fly Reels (3) with perforated spools, constant checker, one in makers box appears unused, other 2 showing signs of use and wear, all run smooth, together with a 3 5/8" spare spool in drawstring bag. (4) **£60-80**
- 148**
Orvis Madison III 3 1/4" alloy Fly Reel with perforated spool and body with rear tensioner, light signs of use, together with a similar Madison IV 3 3/8" with overall signs of use and wear, both run smooth with constant check, with a single makers drawstring bag. (2) **£40-60**
- 149**
2x alloy fly reels - scarce Preedy Pat Appl'd 4.25" salmon reel with ivory crazed button to the back plate, brass smooth foot and stamped Pat Applied For on the back plate, with another unnamed, with ivory handle (loose) with brass smooth foot and rim tensioner with check, (small internal rivet / screw missing from mechanism), both well used. (2) **£60-80**
- 150**
Ross Reels The Gunnison G-1 2 7/8" fly reel black finish with rear tensioner, counterbalance handle, with 2 spare spools, minor overall signs of wear, runs smooth. (3) **£40-80**
- 151**
Leeda LC 60 fly reels and spools (8) 4x Leeda LC 60 lightweight reels with 'U' shaped line guide, with 4 spare cassette spools, all showing signs of use. (8) **£40-60**
- 152**
Leeda LC 80 fly reels and spools (8) 4x Leeda LC 80 lightweight reels with 'U' shaped line guide, with 4 spare cassette spools, all showing signs of use. (8) **£40-60**

- 153**
Leeda LC 100 fly reels and spools (8) 4x Leeda LC 100 lightweight reels with 'U' shaped line guide, with 4 spare cassette spools, all showing signs of use. (8) **£40-60**
- 154**
2x unnamed fly fishing reels 2 3/4" brass faced alloy reel with brass smooth foot, and a 3 3/8" black finish reel with rim tensioner, edge stamped '21', both run smooth with check, both showing signs of use. (2) **£40-60**
- 155**
Mixed Fishing Reel Selection (4) including Shakespeare Criterion 1960 Model HD with box, Shakespeare President 1970 Model GD (movement stiff) and Gilfin Model 300 (movement seized) multiplier reels, together with an Orvis 100 spinning reel with paperwork, all with signs of use. (4) **£40-50**
- 156**
Mixed Fishing Reel Selection (14) including Grice & Young Avon Royal Supreme, ELO bakelite centrepin, Thames Fishing Tackle Muclin Brand 400 reel, miniature bakelite centrepin reel, Nottingham reel with other alloy and brass reels, all in various states of use with some having losses or in need of repair. **£40-60**
- 157**
Fishing Reel Mixed Selection (5) 2x Ant King GLA 3/4 fly reels, both boxed appear unused, Orbita reel with sprung line guard, unnamed black and silver finish fly reel, and a Japanese Mr. Fisherman Olympic reel, runs smooth, in poor box with paperwork. (5) **£20-30**
- 158**
Garcia Mitchell 710 automatic fly reel with retrieve lever, O ring line guide, missing makers label, together with Abu Garcia 56 Diplomat fly reel with rear tensioner, both used. (2) **£40-60**
- 159**
Garcia Mitchell Fly Reels (5) including 3x 752, one with poor box, and 2x 756, with a spare spool, all run freely, one check is loose and rattles, in various used conditions, together with an Abu Garcia Diplomat 278, used condition with stiff movement. (7) **£40-60**
- 160**
Mixed Fly Reels Selection and Spools (7) including Shakespeare 3 1/2" Beaulite, Shakespeare Graflite 2755 with 2 spare spools, Pflueger Medalist 2781 by Shakespeare and Pflueger Supreme 2795 (some spool movement with check slipping) with spare spool, all in used conditions, all freely moving. (7) **£30-50**
- 161**
J.S Sharpe Aberdeen Spinning Rod 9ft 3in Scottie brand split cane cork handle, 2 piece, paint to handle, signs of use, good useable rod **£40-60**
- 162**
Hardy Bros No2 LRH Spinning 9.5ft Palakona Rod split cane, cork handle, 2 piece, appears with signs of use, good useable rod **£50-70**
- 163**
Hardy Bros No2 LRH Spinning 9ft 6in Palakona Rod split cane, cork handle, signs of use, missing line guide, requires restoration **£30-40**
- 164**
J.S Sharpe Aberdeen Spinning Rod 9ft 4in Scottie brand split cane, cork handle, slight delamination, some signs of use, light repairs, with maker's cloth bag **£30-50**
- 165**
Shakespeare Glass Fibre Spinning Rod 8 5ft/ 2.6m marked 1517, appears with signs of light use, cork handle, with maker's bag, good useable rod **£10-15**
- 166**
Charles Farlow & Co Split Cane Fly Rod 7ft 2 piece rod cork handle, rubber butt end, maker's marks to handle, transfers coming off, some signs of age, generally clean overall, with cloth bag **£25-35**
- 167**
Lee & Redditch Split Cane Trout Fly Rod 9.25ft rod 3 piece, cork handle (sections possibly replaced), used condition, line guides rusty, with cloth bag **£15-20**
- 168**
Alex Martin Scotia Sea Trout Fly Rod 10ft 4in split cane rod 3 piece cork handle, delamination, signs of use apparent, with cloth bag **£15-25**
- 169**
Hardy's Sovereign Alloy Rod Tube engraved lid 'Hardy's Sovereign Length 8ft Weight 2oz 71 gms' with screw top, measures 53.5in **£20-25**
- 170**
Hardy Bros 10ft 5in Palakona split cane rod and Tip Tube no246936 with cork handle, marked c13498 to handle, 2 piece (two tips), rubber butt end, covered in substance possibly old varnish which has bubbled over time, with maker's bag, rusted guides, plus whole cane tip tube with Hardy's details (2) **£25-35**
- 171**
Hardy Bros 7ft The Wanless 6lb split cane spinning rod marked E98604 signs of wear throughout, with maker's cloth bag together with Hardy Bros The Country Palakona Spinning Rod 8ft 6in 2 piece, cork handle, maker's cloth bag, requires restoration (2) **£75-100**
- 172**
Selection of Gaffs and Tailers to include cane and wood handled (3) plus 2x unnamed tailers (5) **£10-15**
- 173**
Daiwa 'TrueFlight' Model TFT906 #6 9ft fly rod 2 piece, in maker's bag, plus Daiwa Amorphous Whisker Wagger Special 13ft 13W AWM match rod 3 piece, in maker's cloth bag, both in good clean condition, ready to use (2) **£30-50**
- 174**
Daiwa Osprey Carbon Pro-Fly 9ft Fly Rod 2 piece #4-6, PF-9, in good condition with maker's cloth bag, together with Daiwa Graphite Trout 10ft Rod #7-9 CF98-10H 2 piece in good condition with maker's bag, two good, clean examples, ready to use (2) **£40-60**
- 175**
Bruce and Walker 'Spinner' 9ft 5in Rod 2 piece rod, cork handle (chips), tape to reel seat, agate butt ring and tip ring, crossed fish decals, light use, with maker's bag, together with Cummins of Bishop Auckland 12ft 3 piece glass fibre fly rod appears in good condition, wear to whipping in places, with maker's cloth bag **£50-70**
- 176**
ABU Garcia Diamon Crest 8ft Spinning Rod 12-32gr 2 piece, in good clean condition with maker's bag, plus ABU Atlantic 182 8.5ft 2 piece rod with maker's cloth bag and ABU Atlantic 403 Zoom 9ft spinning rod with bag, all generally clean with signs of little or light use overall (3) **£60-80**

- 177**
Daiwa Vertice Boat Graphite 7ft 20lb VT-B20 2 piece, with maker's cloth bag, in very good clean condition overall together with Daiwa Carbon Vulcan S C2234 12ft specimen rod 23/4lb, 2 piece, with maker's bag in good condition (2) **£40-60**
- 178**
Shimano Hyper Loop Barbel Power 12ft Rod 2 piece with maker's bag in very good condition **£25-35**
- 178a**
'The Silver Fin Rod Container' measures 155cm in length plus another rod tube measuring 146cm approx. both plastic (2) **£5-10**
- 179**
Daiwa Graphite Megaforce 602MRB6ft spinning rod 8-17lb 1 piece, in good clean condition, plus Maxximus Solid Carbon Light Boat Rod 6.5ft 20-50lb 1 piece, used (2) **£20-30**
- 180**
Martinez & Bird Redditch 7ft 4in split cane rod (possibly shortened), 2 piece, signs of use and wear throughout, together with Lindop light Pike Rod 7ft 2 piece split cane rod in Allcocks cloth bag, unnamed split cane travel rod 5ft 7in 3 piece and an unnamed spinning rod with detachable butt overall measures 5ft 8in, mixed condition (4) **£40-60**
- 180a**
Selection of Fishing Rods consisting of 2 piece fly rod, Allcocks Nimrod spinning rod, David Stone carbon fly rod, Shakespeare carbon rod (4) **£40-60**
- 180b**
Silstar EX40 Spinning Reel together with plus Intrepid Standard, Intrepid Classic together with a Nottingham wooden reel (4) **£20-40**
- 180c**
Various Spinning Fishing Reels including Duco, Intrepid Envoy, The Ambidex mk 6, Morritys Intrepid Elite, New De Luxe, 2 Shimano spools, Daiwa spool together with small box of cloth fishing badges (Box) **£25-30**
- 181**
W. R. Products Speedia 4" Trotting Reel with twin amber handles, black finish with side lever check, spins freely, in original poor box, together with Allcock Popular fly reel, both used. (2) **£40-60**
- 182**
The Fly Fishers SEJ Winch 3 1/4" Brass and Ebonite Reel with silver rim, brass smooth foot with bone handle, stamped faceplate, movement stiff with working checker, one silver rim repaired with some movement. **£40-50**
- 183**
Farlow's London Serpent 3 1/2" Wide Drum Alloy Fly Reel with double line guide, constant check shows some signs of use, runs well. **£30-40**
- 184**
K.P. Morrirt Intrepid Elite Spinning Reel with black finish, housed in original box with paperwork, good used example with little signs of use, runs smooth, with a spare boxed Intrepid Black Prince Spool. **£20-30**
- 185**
3x Centrepin Fly Reels – 2x Olympic examples 4320 and 4340 with a Wright & McGill Eagle Claw model No. EG-12, all in two tone brown finish with rim tensioner, checker and U shaped line guides, all showing signs of use and run freely. (3) **£30-40**
- 186**
Abu Closed Faced Fixed Spool Reels (4) including 3x 506 and a 503, all in various used conditions, all run smoothly. (4) **£40-50**
- 187**
Abu Closed Faced Fixed Spool Reels (4) including 501, 506, 506M and another, all in various used conditions, all run smoothly. (4) **£40-50**
- 188**
3x Modern Perforated Fly Reels: J W Young & Sons Jubilee 5100 2 7/8" with perforated foot, Marado Evolution F156 3" in gold finish, and a J. Austin Forbes Super Light Magnesium 2 5/8" reel, all overall good condition and run smoothly. (3) **£30-40**
- 189**
2x Edgar Sealey Alloy Fly Reels 3 5/8" Freewinde with on / off check, and a 3 1/8" Flyman, both run smooth with light signs of use, both in makers boxes. **£70-100**
- 190**
4x Boxed Centrepin Fly Reels including BFR Dragonfly Large Arbor 90 with 2 unused Dragonfly 80 Medium spare spools, Hobbs Creek White River HC III with rear tensioner, Berkley Specialist fly Reel Model 558, and a Shadow Landa large centrepin reel, all in good overall conditions, all run smoothly. (6) **£50-70**
- 191**
Veteran Tica Fly Fishing Reels and Spare Spool (3) reels S206 and G206 with a G208 spool, all boxed with padded cases, all appear in as new condition. (3) **£60-80**
- 192**
Modern Fly Reel Selection (7) including Marado Basis-F G67, White River 56, The Gnat, Aurora Marathon 910 (in RC-56 box), BFR Superfly 95, Taimer Lite Series TL56, and an unnamed example, all run smoothly with some having signs of use. (7) **£40-60**
- 193**
Abu Delta 3 alloy trout fly reel with quick release drum and a Shimano Ultegra Fly 78 fly reel with rear tensioner and counter balance handle, both run smooth with light signs of use. (2) **£50-70**
- 194**
Greys GRX 7/8 3 7/8" reel with rear tensioner and counterbalance handle, with a smaller Greys 2 3/4" perforated fly reel (small split to spool centre), with a Regent large arbor perforated reel, all run smoothly with signs of use. (3) **£40-50**
- 195**
Mixed Vintage Reel Selection (6) including South Bend Open-o-Matic 1140 reel, Sundridge Skorpion reel, both in makers boxes, Winfield trout fly, with 3 other black finished twin handled centrepin reels, **£30-50**
- 196**
Vintage Fly Reel Selection (5) including Noris Shakespeare 'Pinvin', Horrocks Rainbow Reel 1107, and another marked 'Japan' to foot, and 2 other unmarked alloy reels, one with wrong handle, all run smoothly in used condition. (5) **£25-35**
- 197**
Abu Ambassadeur 9000 Multiplier Sea Reel in red finish, automatic two speed, runs smoothly with minor signs of use. **£40-60**
- 198**
Abu Ambassadeur 9000C Multiplier Sea Reel in black finish, automatic two speed, runs smoothly with light signs of use, with Abu tube of spare pieces. **£50-70**

- 199**
Abu Ambassadeur Morrums M3600C Multiplier Sea Reel in brushed finish, in makers box with paperwork and sealed bag of accessories. **£50-70**
- 200**
Alvey, Australia 5" 'C' Series Sea Reel with bakelite spool, line guide, stainless steel back with drag release lever, in good condition with little evidence of use, in makers box with booklet (inner pages detached), with another similar 5 1/4" example with rear lever missing, in used condition. (2) **£30-40**
- 201**
Hardy's Alnwick Alloy Two-Draw Gaff with brass spring point protector, stamped with makers marks to handle, length 18" **£50-70**
- 202**
Fishing Accessory Selection including alloy two-draw gaff with black handle, stamped 'Made in Great Britain', 2x line dryers, one with damaged vice grip end, and 4 scales; Super Samson, 2x Little Samson and Portia. (7) **£30-50**
- 203**
New House of Hardy Neroda Fly Box and Flies having foam interior with 30 flies, housed in makers box, in good unused condition, box has some wear. **£50-70**
- 204**
Selection of Wheatley Metal Fly Boxes (8) including boxed black example, boxed The Salmon & Trout Association box, green example and 5 other Silmalloy boxes, from used to unused conditions. (8) **£40-60**
- 205**
Selection of Wet & Dry Fly Metal Boxes (10) including 3x Noris Shakespeare, Snowbee, The Loch Leven box (af), 3x SW Forster & Son boxes and 2 others unnamed, varied conditions from new to used. (10) **£40-60**
- 206**
Selection of Assorted Fly Boxes (13) mostly appear unused with some used examples, mostly of metal construction. (13) **£40-60**
- 207**
Collection of Fly Boxes including wet and dry fly boxes, mostly appear unused with most unnamed, 23 in total with a small group of line holders. (2 bags) **£25-35**
- 208**
Selection of Fly Boxes mostly appear unused in various sizes. (10) **£10-20**
- 209**
Selection of Fly Boxes mostly appear unused in various sizes. (12) **£10-20**
- 210**
Selection of Fly Boxes mostly appear unused in various sizes. (12) **£10-20**
- 211**
Orvis Reel & Spool Padded Storage case holds upto 10 reels or spools, with orange exterior and green interior, with strap handle, 38" x 27" x 15", appears unused. **£20-30**
- 212**
2x Unused Fishing Bags ProLogic thermo dry double bag (45720) and a Crivit bag with plastic interior containers / drawers. (2) **£20-30**
- 213**
Wicker Fishing Creel pot belly style shape with leather strap, no carrying strap with rectangular hole to lid, 12"h, 14"w, 8.5"d **£15-20**
- 214**
Fishing Rod Display Stand - mobile wooden display rack - solid wood fishing rod shelf, storage rack, 24 fish pole display stand, crutches cane stand on rotating base (disassembled in box) **£20-30**
- 215**
Barbour Fishing Tackle and Game Canvas Bag with shoulder strap, netted pouch to front, two front pockets, two leather straps to front, (missing water-resistant lining), together with a smaller Barbour canvas and leather pouch with shoulder strap, netted pouch to front, single strap, both appear in G condition overall (2) **£60-80**
- 216**
Liddesdale Newcastleton Fishing Tackle and Game Canvas Bag with shoulder strap, netted pouch to front, leather straps, water resistant inners, two front pockets, plus another Liddesdale Newcastleton canvas and leather pouch with water resistant inner (poor), two front pockets, shoulder strap, overall both in G condition (2) **£60-80**
- 217**
Brady Halesowen Canvas and leather Fishing Bag with shoulder strap, water resistant internal lining, two front pockets, leather straps, together with another Brady canvas and leather bag, (missing water resistant lining), with shoulder strap, two front pockets with signs of wear, o/w generally in A/G condition overall (2) **£50-70**
- 218**
Snowbee New Felt Sole Wading Boots Size 8, in almost new condition, with box together with a Snowbee shoulder bag, with two front pockets, removable lining appears in very good condition (2) **£30-50**
- 219**
Scierra Greyhound Wading Shoes with felt sole, size 6.5-7.5 (40/41), as new in box **£10-15**
- 220**
Selection of Fishing Accessories and Fishing Bags to include a Billingham blue canvas and leather tackle bag with two front pockets, removable inners, plus Leeda Bite Alarm, Fishing Float Lights, bottle openers with fish handles, fishing paperweight, zippo lighter with fishing decoration, line wallet, plus Leeda 2XL bag, Swift canvas bag (Qty) **£30-50**
- 221**
3x JW Young Condex alloy Fly Reels 2x 3 3/8" examples, wide drum and a narrow drum, and a 3 1/8" narrow drum example, all run smooth with signs of use. (3) **£30-40**
- 222**
2x Abu Cardinal Fixed Spool Reels including 44 and 77, both overall good with minor marks, both run smoothly. (2) **£40-50**
- 223**
Mixed Fixed Spool Reel Selection (4) including Diamond 1000 Super Deluxe with spare spool, Silstar FX40 and Olympic Sierra reel, all in makers boxes, all run smoothly, with an unboxed Norris 66 reel, has some gear slipping. (4) **£30-50**
- 224**
Abu Garcia Gold Max 507 Mk2 closed Faced Reels both with signs of use and run smooth, both handle grips have splits. **£40-60**

- 225**
Abu Reels (3) 2x Abu Garcia 1044 closed faced spinning reels with a Delta 3 fly reel with quick release spool, all run smoothly in used condition. (3) **£40-60**
- 226**
3x Abu Closed Faced Spinning Reels, 506 and 2x 508 reels, all run smooth, all in well used condition. (3) **£30-40**
- 227**
Fly Reel Selection (4) including Marado Evolution F156 in makers box and padded case, Tica Fishmaster S107, Wickhams 3 3/4" reel and another unnamed 3 1/8" reel, all run smoothly, showing various levels of use. (4) **£40-50**
- 228**
Shakespeare Reel Selection (4) including Worcestershire Fly Model 2629 3 1/2" with line guide, in makers box, 3 1/2" Beaulite with line guide, Albany perforated reel in black finish (some movement rattling) and a Condex Salmon 2767 grey reel with a spare black finish spool, all showing signs of use. (5) **£40-50**
- 229**
Mixed Unnamed Fly Reel Selection to include 4 1/8" alloy centre pin with twin handles and perforated spool, 3 3/4" twin handle centre pin with composite body and spool with brass foot, 3" brass faced alloy reel (2 screws replaced) and a 2 3/8" brass reel, all move freely, a couple slightly stiff. (4) **£30-40**
- 230**
Mixed Centrepin Fly Reel Selection (6) including Mordex Major, Angler Scout 8-80, Milbro-Solite and 3 other unnamed reels, all used conditions, running freely. (6) **£50-70**
- 231**
Mixed Fly Reel Selection (6) including JW Young 1535 4 1/4", Bruce & Walker Expert Series 3 1/4" Grey's Pilgrim 7/8, Martin USA 2 7/8" and 2 other unnamed reels, all in various used conditions, all run smoothly. (6) **£40-60**
- 232**
4x Various Fishing Tackle Bags all in leather and canvas, none appear with names or labels, varying styles, general condition overall A/G **£20-40**
- 233**
Airflow Wooden Landing Net in Tennis racket shape measures 84cm in length with key ring clip to bottom of handle, plus Airflow Extendable Landing Net handle measures 128cm when extended, net 45x45cm approx. (2) **£20-30**
- 234**
2x Wooden Landing Nets in Tennis Racket style to include one marked 'Fisknat' with rubber mesh, measures 68cm in length, another with 'Game-Fisher' measures 63cm approx, with rope and key ring clip to handle **£20-30**
- 235**
Unnamed Wooden Landing Net in Tennis Racket style with clear rubberized mesh, measures 63cm approx. with key ring clip and elastic rope to handle **£10-20**
- 236**
2x Extendable Landing Nets to include a Leeda example handle measuring 64cm extended, head measures 50cm, together with another unnamed handle measures 158cm approx. extended and head measures 35cm approx. in length (2) **£20-30**
- 236a**
3x Fishing Prints depicting Galway Sea Trout, Salmon and Grisle or Young Salmon, all framed, measuring 34x28cm approx. **£10-15**
- 236b**
Selection of Dressed Gut Eyed Salmon Flies with frames measuring 45x30cm includes 65 examples, approx. 1" up to 2 1/4" examples (3) **£75-100**
- 237**
2x Leather Shooting Sticks measuring approx. 84cm **£15-20**
- 238**
Wicker Pot Bellied Fishing Creel measures 37x27x25cm approx. plus a French weave style creel measures 27x17x15cm approx. (2) **£20-30**
- 239**
Small Wooden Cabinet with 6x Drawers and Fishing Accessories measures 32x27x46cm approx., repair to back at top apparent, contains various hooks, feathers, varying tins and containers, plus thread, fly tying kit, 2x handles missing (Qty) **£20-30**
- 240**
Quantity of Various Fishing Tackle Accessories to include a compartmental storage cabinet with drawers measuring 44x32x7cm, another metal cabinet 31x15x17cm with drawers, various feathers, tins of feathers, various hooks, large quantity **2x Boxes** **£50-70**
- 241**
Hardy Bros 'The Altex' No 3 Mk V fixed spool reel LHW, folding handle, some signs of use, winds well and smooth, plus spare spool, cloth bag and original maker's box (poor) **£80-100**
- 242**
Hardy Bros 'The Altex' No 2 Mk V fixed spool reel RHW, folding handle, some signs of wear, runs smooth, with two spare spools, early oil pipette (4) **£80-100**
- 243**
Hardy Bros Alnwick 'The Uniqua' 3 1/8" alloy trout fly reel stamped W.S internally, ribbed brass foot, with line, runs smooth, nice example, with maker's padded zip case (fair) **£80-120**
- 244**
Hardy Bros England 'The Perfect' 3 1/8" alloy trout fly reel agate line guide cracked, heavy wear, runs smooth, Bros 3 3/4" fly reel in poor condition, both with maker's padded zip cases (2) **£75-100**
- 245**
Hardy Bros England 'The Marquis' #7 multiplying reel smooth alloy foot, appears with signs of use, appears to run smooth, line loaded with maker's padded zip case **£60-80**
- 246**
Hardy Spare Spools include 2x 3 1/8" plus a St George 3 1/4" spool, all in boxes, plus The Gem fly reel box and 3 3/4" St. George box **£15-20**
- 247**
Shakespeare 3 1/2" Speedex trout fly reel plus another Shakespeare 3 1/2" fly reel with quick release spool both with signs of use, plus 2x spare spools in good condition (4) **£20-30**
- 248**
JW Young & Son 'Beaudex' 4" fly reels to include a wide drum black mottled finish, wire line guide, plus a 4" grey example with wire line guide, crack to centre cap, medium width, both run well with little signs of use (2) **£30-50**

- 249**
JW Young & Son 'Beaudex' 3 1/2" fly reel in smooth black finish, square line guide, plus a 3" Beaudex fly reel with square line guide, chips to rim in places, both appear with signs of wear but run smooth, plus a Beaudex 3 3/4" reel box **£20-30**
- 250**
JW Young & Son Fly Reels to include Condex 3 3/4" in black, a 3 1/2" Condex in green (heavy wear), and 3 1/2" Pridex reel in grey, runs smooth, general condition mixed A/G overall **(3) £20-30**
- 251**
JW Young & Son Pridex Reel Selection to include 3 1/2" wide drum, smooth finish, plus 3 3/8" reel in mottled finish (dents to rim), 2x 3 1/8" reels one smooth and one mottled finish, all in grey, mixed condition, all appear to spin well, some signs of use apparent throughout **(4) £30-50**
- 252**
J Bernard & Son Pall Mall 2 7/8" alloy fly reels includes two examples, one with crack and repair to rim, both with wear, running smooth, together with Allcocks 'Popular' 3 1/2" fly reel, slight sticking when wound, plus another 3 1/4" Popular fly reel both with wear **(4) £30-50**
- 253**
Selection of Brass and Alloy Unnamed fishing reels the largest measuring 3" plate wind with replaced handle, another 2 7/8" alloy plate wind, 2 1/4" plate wind, 2 1/8" plate wind, plus 2x 2" winch reels, varying condition, signs of wear throughout **(6) £30-40**
- 254**
Selection of Various Fixed Spool Reels to include Le Super Omnia, JW Young & Son The Ambidex six, The Ambidex No 2 casting reel, KP Morrith's Intrepid Elite, Mitchell 303, Mitchell 300A, Daiwa 7300Rb plus 2x spools, varied condition fair to good overall, some signs of heavy use and wear to few **(10) £30-50**
- 255**
Selection of Mixed Fishing Reels to include Sharpe's of Aberdeen 'The Gordon' 4" alloy reel with box, 2 5/8" Carter & Co London, The Regina, 3 3/4" Milbro Sport centrepin, Penn No 78 sea reel, 3x various wooden reels, 3x spare spools, varied condition, general wear throughout **(14) Box £30-50**
- 256**
ABU Ambassadeur 6000C multiplying Reel in black, damage to paintwork throughout, runs well, plus ABU Mag III multiplier with signs of use, runs smooth and a Daiwa Procaster Magforce PMF57H, runs smooth, signs of use **(3) £40-50**
- 257**
Hardy Bros Extending Landing Net handle measures 93cm when extended, Y shaped net measures 40cm approx, with signs of use, together with an extendable Gaff, marked 'made in Great Britain', measures 93cm approx when extended **(2) £20-30**
- 258**
Assorted Selection of Devon Minnow Spinners in various sizes and colours, predominantly 2.5" and 3", includes hooks, etc, **(#60) £30-40**
- 259**
Shakespeare 1940 Meter-Reel multiplier model HD appears with signs of use, runs smooth together with an American Boy 1706 multiplying reel model B Kalamazoo Tackle Co with signs of use, runs smooth **(2) £30-50**
- 260**
Pflueger 510 Supreme multiplier reel looks almost unused, in good clean condition, with case and box **£30-50**
- 261**
ABU Cardinal 40 fixed spool reel in blue, left hand wind, runs smooth, with box (poor), together with Roddymatic 8250 spinning reel in good clean condition, runs smooth overall with maker's box **(2) £20-30**
- 262**
Selection of Fishing Accessories to include various lures and trebles, dead bait, spoons, a selection of feathers, thread, fly tying material, bottles of varnish, Allcock aerialite Redditch centrepin reel, Intrepid Prince Regent spinning reel with broken bail arm, and vintage bait box **Box £40-60**
- 263**
Large Quantity of Various Fishing Fly Tying Feathers and Material mostly within packets, some loose, gold block case with bags containing seal fur with Veniard labels, dubbing, etc **(Qty) Box £30-50**
- 264**
Mixed Selection of Fishing Accessories to include Wheatley fly tins, smaller alloy fly tins, one Hardy, selection of feathers, wet fly hooks, various lures, spinners, wrigglers, minnows, rod hooks, etc, appears mixed condition, used throughout **(Qty) Box £60-70**
- 265**
Assorted Selection of Fishing Accessories consisting of compartmental cases, hooks, lures, thread, spoons, etc, most appear in good unused condition, ready to use **(Qty) Box £40-60**
- 266**
Assorted Fishing Flies and Feathers and Accessories includes a varied selection with boxes, wallets, cases of flies, feathers and thread, many made and ready to use **(Qty) Box £30-40**
- 267**
Assorted Selection of Fishing Fly Feathers and Fly Tying tools including mostly loose feathers and material, within plastic boxes, tobacco tins etc, plus a small selection of tools, scissors, etc **(Qty) Box £30-50**
- 268**
Selection of Fishing Line includes Airflo DT-5-F lough line, other boxes include WF-7-MI, 7ST-WF5F-FG, 7S-WF6FI-TG, Maxima Chameleon, Gladding DT7, Aircel L-7-F Brown, some loose **(17) £25-35**
- 269**
Assorted Fishing Fly Tying Accessories to include a varied selection of feathers, hooks, selection of coloured dust with Veniard labels, fly tying tools, table clamp vices (x2), K-Tel Fisherman's aid, monofilament line, etc **(Qty) 2x Boxes £50-70**
- 270**
Selection of Empty 12 Gauge Shotgun Cartridges/Cases in plastic, most if not all with Eley primers to bottom, Shotgun shells, ready to use **(#110) £30-40**
- 271**
Selection of Empty 12 Gauge Shotgun Cartridges/Cases with card cases most with 'Eley/Special smokeless' to the brass heads, some crimped, maker's include Holland, Henry Atkin, Gyttop, Kynoch, Eley, Churchill **(#26) £15-20**
- 272**
Ammunition - Quantity of Plastic Shotshells and Fibre Wads black and clear examples **(100s) £10-15**
- 273**
Quantity of Shotshells/Primed Cases - Ammunition - all empty cases/shells includes 38, 76 and 78 sizes, all empty, loose and within plastic cases **Box £20-30**

- 274**
Quantity of Various Shotshells/Primed Cases – Ammunition - to include 38 center fire cartridges (Mountain and Sowden), Norma 19110, Winchester 223 Remington boxed and loose, 308 Remington Win Accelerator, 223 Remington unprimed shellcases, CCI Lawman Ammunition 38 special primed and unprimed, Hornet 22, some loose, boxes, holders including for some **Box** **£40-60**
- 275**
2x Cases of CCI 550 small pistol Magnum primers (200), plus 900 CCI 400 small rifle primers boxed **£15-20**
- 276**
Assorted Selection of Rifle and Gun Accessories mainly cleaning equipment, rods, brushes etc, includes air rifle pellets (6x boxes), bipod, ear muffs, clamps, safety lock (with key), trigger lock (with key), etc, (qty) **Box** **£20-30**
- 277**
Selection of Ammunition Reloading Equipment/Accessories to include a Lee Load All, RCBS Uniflow Powder Measure dispenser, RCBS Lube A Matic, RCBS reloading press JR3, P&B clamp, Webley Target Launcher, RCBS Hand Priming Tool, RCBS Powder Trickler, various Dies such as 22 Hornet FL size H, 22 Hornet Seater H, Lee 223-16, Lee 223-L5, Lee 223-A7, case form dies, plus Reloader's Guide 2nd revised edition and Handloader's Digest 1994, condition varies, some use apparent (Qty) **2x Boxes** **£60-80**
- 278**
Selection of Smokeless Powder to include IMR 4895 (almost full), Hercules 2400 (half full), Alliant reloader 7 reloader (quarter full), plus a tin with Red Dot 80E Shotgun Propellant Powder (half full), 2x cases of ball bearings (Qty) **Box - Please Note: Collection Only** **£15-20**
- 279**
Brady canvas and leather 20g Cartridge Belt size L measures 42" in length, with another unnamed belt measuring 46" length approx. (2) **£15-20**
- 280**
2x Leather Cartridge Belts to include an unnamed belt measuring 49" in length approx., plus another unnamed belt measuring 46" in length and a smaller price western leather cartridge holder measures 6.5" in total (3) **£10-20**
- 281**
Selection of various Cartridge Belts no names or details marked to the belts, lengths include 47", 40", 41" and 39" approx. condition varies A overall (4) **£15-20**
- 282**
Small leather Shoulder Pouch with T.K.W to the front, plus 3x pistol holsters and a small leather gun cartridge belt measures 52cm in length (5) **£10-20**
- 283**
3x Gun/Rifle Canvas slip case/bags varying styles, straps etc, measuring 105cm, 115 and 125cm approx. in lengths, condition A/G overall **£15-20**
- 284**
3x Gun/Rifle slip case/bags one leather measuring 120cm approx., 2x fabric bags measuring 120cm approx. in length, condition A/G overall **£15-20**
- 285**
E. J. Churchill Gunmakers Ltd London Leather Gun Case 'The V.C. Guncase' labels internally, with five compartments, brass locks (no keys), some use and wear apparent, handle intact, A.R.D to top, up to 28inch barrels **£80-120**
- 286**
Large Gun Safe/Cabinet with space for 14x guns, ammunition safe included, with all keys, 153x61x46cm apprx. **£150-200**
- 287**
Selection of Rifle/Shotgun Cleaning Rods various brush ends, separate handles etc **£10-15**
- 288**
Edgar Sealey Float Rods (3) to include Edgar Sealey Black Arrow 10ft Float Rod 2 piece, with cork handle, appears in good condition overall, with maker's cloth bag, together with Edgar Sealey 10ft Swimfish Float Rod 2 piece rod appears in good condition overall with maker's cloth bag and Octofloat 2 12ft Float Rod 3 piece in good condition, with maker's cloth bag **£75-100**
- 289**
Hardy Bros Matchmaker 13ft Glass Fibre Course Rod 3 piece 396cm above cork handle, appears in good condition, with maker's cloth bag **£30-50**
- 290**
Fibatube Self Assembly No3 Trout Fly Rod 6ft 1in glass fibre 2 piece, cork handle, nice clean rod, in Webley & Scott cloth bag **£30-50**
- 290a**
S. A. Gray 'The Ulverston' Fibalite hand made Float Rod 11ft 2 piece fitted with fuji style line guides, 29" handle with 16" cork top section, fitted with fuji sliding locking winch fittings, c/w cloth bag **£10-20**
- 291**
Shakespeare Rods (2) to include Professional Fly 9ft 3in carbon 2 piece rod 6-7in very good condition with maker's bag, together with Nymph International 9ft 2 piece fly rod 1611 appears in good condition with maker's cloth bag **£30-50**
- 292**
Pateke Morton 10ft #7/8 fibreglass fly rod with detachable cork handle, Shakespeare cloth bag, plus an unnamed fibreglass spinning rod 8ft 7in 2 piece in good condition, with Daiwa cloth bag (2) **£15-20**
- 293**
Daiwa Carbon Javelin 10ft 6in D Shrine GF-40Z Fly Rod 2 piece with detachable butt, in good condition, with maker's cloth bag **£20-30**
- 294**
Hardy Bros Sovereign 9ft Fly Rod IGPZ7822 with broken top section, o/w in good condition, in maker's cloth bag **£15-20**
- 295**
Bruce and Walker Carbon Century River Trout 11ft 3in fly rod #4-6, 3 piece, replaced guides to top, o/w in good condition, with maker's cloth bag **£10-15**
- 296**
Selection of Various Fishing Rods all with faults to include Avon Elasticane 12ft 3 piece, tip shortened approx. 11ft 7in, Aspindale 13ft 3 piece, tip shortened approx. 12ft 2in, heavy wear, Aspindale The Speydale Deluxe 9ft 2in 2 piece tip shortened slightly, reel seat broken, plus Augers 11ft rod shortened approx. 10ft 9in (4) **£20-30**
- 297**
3x Various fishing reels to include 3.5" JW Young & Sons Pridex plus leather pouch, 3.5" Leeda Rimfly and 3.5" Intrepid fly reel all with signs of wear **£15-20**
- 298**
3 Bakelite Fishing Reels – 5" Twin handled, alloy smooth foot oily, ELO 3" twin handled, brass foot and check, 3.75 twin handled, centre screw, alloy foot (3) **£20-30**

- 299**
J.S Sharpe Ltd Aberdeen The Gordon 3.5" alloy fly reel – alloy foot, original celluloid handle – c/w line – runs smoothly – in makers original box **£25-35**
- 300**
Collection of various reels (3) – Paraply Star Drag 4.5" Bakelite reel in makers original box (box slightly tatty); Ocean City 186 multiplier with star drag and wooden Nottingham brass strap back reel with on/off check (one screw missing to rear back strap back **£25-30**
- 301**
Pair of Browning Spinning reels, Syntec 4 ball bearing STE42, Epolation First 130 together with Geologic RD 30, Pro Staff PS20 all dual wind, (4) **£30-40**
- 302**
Ogden Smith reels including Selectos 3.75" black alloy, twin handled, smooth foot together with salmon reel 2.5", brass foot, centre screw, button check, note handle damaged (2) **£40-50**
- 303**
Policansky Monitor 2 salt water reel Spare parts – To consist of Springs, Bearings, Clamp, Nuts, Pinion, drive gear **£15-20**
- 304**
J.E. Miller, Leeds 'The Chippendale' Patent Casting Reel 22271-1909 No7 all brass model, single action, brass winding arm, fixed wire line guide, movement in handle, o/w runs smooth **£250-350**
- 305**
Ken Lee Bakelite 5" centrepin reel six large perforations to face together with Interesting Unnamed Adcock Stanton Style alloy 4" centrepin reel with ball bearings internally, marked Made in England to centre internally, central screw plate, ten perforations, wire line guide, twin handles, both appear in G overall condition (2) **£50-70**
- 306**
John Wilson Avon Quiver Rod and Silstar Carp rod – Ryobi Masterline John Wilson Avon Quiver 11ft 3pc carbon 1 1/4 lb test curve, 3lb-6lb reel lines very lightly soiled handle in cb; and Silstar GT Traverse X Carp 11ft pc carbon 1 3/4 lb test curve, 6-13lb line – fuji style line guides and reel winch fittings – one whipping with slight water leakage in mcb **£30-50**
- 307**
2x Interesting A.E Rudge Redditch Made Match/Spinning rods – Good A.E Rudge The Dorchester 10ft 2pc glass fibre with red agate tip guide, 31" slight trumpet style cork handle c/w sliding black anodised and alloy screw locking reel fittings – handle lightly soiled, very good makers decal labels in cloth bag; and A.E Rudge "The Contest" 12 foot three-piece glass fibre rod with red Agate lined tip and butt guides-fitted with chrome Modern Arms Company Ltd Bromley Kent interesting Patent Pending chrome locking reel fittings-good decal label lightly soiled cork handle in fitted cloth bag **£40-50**
- 308**
2x Good unused Browning Match rods - Browning Syntec Barbel 12ft 3pc carbon rod in makers rod bag (VG); and Browning Express Feeder 3300 11ft 2pc c/w 3x tips – full velcro covered handle fitted with graphite sliding reel fittings and in the original makers bag **£30-50**
- 309**
Selection of Various Fly Rods to include Normark County (Wiltshire) 9ft AFTM 5-6, 2piece, plus a Caudle & Rivaz 8ft 4-5 rod, 2 piece and unnamed 8ft 6in AFTM 6 fly rod 2 piece, and an unnamed spinning rod 7ft 2 piece, all with signs of use, still useable and ready to use together with a wading staff, measures 132cm approx (5) **£40-60**
- 310**
3x good Fixed Spool Spinning Reels - Allcocks Patent Delmatic Mark Two (VG); J.W Young and Sons The Ambidex Casting Reel some slight bag wear (G); and Garcia Mitchell 324 left hand wind (G) **£30-50**
- 311**
Ogden Smith Ltd St James St. London Selectos alloy casting reel – 3.5" dia smooth brass foot, 1/4 rim cut out, c/w rim brake lever missing handle – stamped internally Prov Pat 174331- black finish together with Moores Pat App For 4" Rim check, brass centre screw, twin handles, chrome foot, back tensioner screw with line (2) **£45-65**
- 312**
Victorian brass multiplier and a tiny crank wind reels (2) – 2" dia x 1 7/8" multiplier with curved crank arm (missing bone handle) solid brass foot constant check (turns freely) all original; and a dinky 1.5" x 1" , curved crank arm with cracked bone handle, brass foot (shortened to one end) secured by 3 metal pins, turns freely **£20-40**
- 313**
Collection of various brass crank wind reels (6) – ranging in size from 1.5" dia to 2.75", 2x with raised pillars, 2x missing a bridge pin, otherwise all appear complete with various mixed checks. **£40-50**
- 314**
Robertson Maker Glasgow large Scottish style brass and ebonite combination salmon fly reel c.1880 - 4.5", good straight brass foot, nickel silver rims, large fat ivorine handle, constant check, turns freely c/w silk line. **£75-100**
- 315**
W.J Cummings Maker Bishop Auckland brass wide drum salmon fly reel - 3.5" dia, horn handle, owners initials scratched (quite well) on the back plate, constant check, runs well - one slight ding to the back plate otherwise (G) **£40-50**
- 316**
Abu Ambassadeur and Pflueger Level wind multiplying reels (2): Abu Ambassadeur 7000 with red end plates - some wear to the rims; and Pflueger Rocket Model 1355 both with line and run well **£50-60**
- 317**
Collection of Multiplying Reels and Case (3) Garcia Mitchell 602A multiplier very usable; South Bend Bait Company twin marble effect handle and Abu Ambassadeur leather reel case c/w original tube with spare parts (2) **£25-35**
- 318**
Sharpe's Aberdeen The Gordon alloy fly reel 3.75" dia, smooth alloy foot, constant check – runs smoothly c/w line – very presentable **£20-30**
- 319**
Marco Cortesi Bar Stock Aerial style alloy centre pin reel 4.25" gun metal finish, runs very well **£40-60**
- 320**
C Farlow & Co Ltd London The Grenaby alloy salmon fly reel - 4" dia chrome guide line and foot, usual rim wear – makers Holdfast logo c/w line and runs well **£25-35**
- 321**
Selection of Various spinning fishing reels to include Shakespeare OMNI-X 050, Shakespeare Noris Special 2031 (broken foot), Shakespeare 2210II, Daiwa 401A and Fladen Power Surf 420.060 (broken foot) – within small canvas bag - in varying conditions, generally running smoothly with light wear (5) **£20-30**

- 322**
Rueben Heaton 'Centabrake' alloy Salmon Fly Reel 4.5" with counterbalance weight handle, good smooth brass foot (slightly shortened to one end) constant check – c/w silk line – runs freely **£40-60**
- 323**
2.5" W.B Gowland 3&4 Crooked Lane London brass trout fly reel c. 1880's plate wind c/w silk line – constant check – bone/horn handle – retaining much of the original dark lacquered finish – plate not quite level – slightly weak check but turns freely **£30-40**
- 324**
Penn Longbeach Sea Fishing multiplier Reel No 60 with counter balanced torpedo handle together with Pflueger Pontiac surf casting reel: patented No 1450738 both with signs of wear (2) **£20-30**
- 325**
Facile lightweight alloy centre pin reel – 3 1/8" perforated drum face and back plate – turned white ivory handle with brass counter balance weight, brass central tension screw, brass pillar drum core and on/off check button – spins freely **£20-35**
- 326**
Large wooden and brass Nottingham star back big game reel 5 1/2" dia' twin handle, on off check, brass rim internally, central wing nut in good condition **£30-40**
- 327**
2x Brass crank wind reels to include an unnamed 3 1/2" 3x pillar reel with ebony handle, smooth foot plus another unnamed 2 1/4" 3x pillar reel with smooth foot, curved crank arm **£40-50**
- 328**
Peetz Tackle Canada 4 3/4" wood and brass sea reel Nottingham style, with twin bulbous handles, wing nut, brass line guide for RHW, on/off check, runs smooth **£20-25**
- 329**
Collection of various sea and other reels (3) including Garcia Mitchell 602P salt water reel in the original makers box with oil tube, spanner and parts list-only used once (VG); S.E Cooke & Co Product Duracast Duralumin Sea Reel – 3.5' dia c/w line - in makers box with the original makers sales leaflet would appear unused; and fine Allcock's "Aerialite" 3" wide drum casting reel with brass bickerdyke line guide original makers labels and in the original box retaining the makers label to the lid - one side split . **£20-25**
- 330**
Dingley Silex style alloy casting reel made for Haynes Cork: 4" dia., with customised correct 1/4 rim cut – pillared drum core - smooth brass foot (small knock), 3x rim levers, ivory and brass rim brake lever broken - runs well and good sound check **£40-60**
- 331**
Baikal 12g Over & Under Single Trigger Sporting Gun serial No 100605 – 28 1/2" x 2 3/4" barrels with ventilated top, automatic safety, over measures (-706) (1/4) .721, under measures (.716) .723, Deeley style forend, 16" semi pistol grip Walnut stock with 2" black ebonite extension with approx. 1" removable extension, c/w Parker Hale gun sleeve with faux sheep skin lining (zip broken), plus trigger lock and key **Please Note: Collection Only, RFD License Required £100-120**
- 332**
Baikal 12g Boxlock ejector side by side Sporting Gun serial No 1230 – 28" x 2 3/4" barrels, right (705) .728, left barrel (.685) .729, automatic safety, beaver tail style Deeley forend, 15" Walnut stock with 1" ebonite extension, c/w gun sleeve with faux sheep skin, plus trigger lock and key **Please Note: Collection Only, RFD License Required £100-120**
- 333**
Gun Cabinet in brown, measures 134x20x20cm, double key locks, with keys **£40-60**
- 334**
Selection of Game Bore 12 Gauge Shotgun 'Special Load' Cartridges includes 10 plastic within Box SG 8.4mm, the rest loose (29) **Please Note: Collection Only, RFD License £20-30**
- 335**
Collection of BSA12 Gauge High Velocity Field Load Gun Cartridges (x109), plus Just Cartridges 12 Gauge 70mm cartridges (x16) **Please Note: Collection Only, RFD License £50-70**
- 336**
8x Eley Fourteen .410 Paper Cartridges **Please Note: Collection Only, RFD License £10-20**
- 336a**
Taxidermy – Large Capercaillie perched on branch affixed to slated mount, measures 80cm approx. inscribed RJ Goss 1982 to slate mount **£75-100**
- 337**
John Williams Helston 12g double barrel antique muzzle loaded Gun with 29 1/2" Damascus barrels, c/w original ebony and brass rod, both dolphin head hammers need replacing, 14 1/4" Walnut figured Ray stock, chequered grip c/w engraved inlaid steel backplate, engraved sidelock action **£50-75**
- 338**
Cased Fish – Carp caught by D. Low Days Lock Thames June '65 weight 3ld 2oz in wood and glass case (poor) measures 60x40x15cm approx. **£50-75**
- 339**
2x Golfing Advertisement/Shop Displays including Bovril For Health, Strength and Beauty depicting a lady golfer, on board, measures 60x42cm approx., together with Will's Gold Flake Cigarettes Advertising Board/Shop Display depicting a Lady Golfer, measures 43x30cm approx. on wooden board (2) **£20-30**
- 340**
Vintage Toothpaste Advertising Board/Shop Display measures 89x61cm approx. on wood **£15-20**
- 341**
4x Large Alice In Wonderland Style Paintings/Drawings all on card, measuring 76x102cm, in colour, some incomplete paintings, condition A/G overall **£60-80**
- 341a**
Autograph – Vivien Leigh Signed Page on 'The Old Curiosity Shop' letterhead Manchester, signed in ink, framed measures 35x45cm approx. **£30-50**
- 342**
Early Tennis Photograph Depicting Little Girl holding Tennis Racket in frame measures 39x47cm approx. no glass **£10-15**
- 343**
Cynthia McCracken (1889-1982) Watercolour of Lady Golfer signed to bottom corner, framed measures 55x65cm approx. **£40-50**
- 344**
Lionel Edwards (1878-1966) 'The Kadir Cup' Signed Print in colour, signed below to border, framed measures 75x62cm approx. **£30-50**

344a

Paul Klee (1879-1940) 'Komodie' Lithograph '1921/108' framed measures 60x46cm approx. **£40-60**

345

Pair of J.S. Sanderson Wills Hunting Prints entitled 'After a Good Day' and 'Bringing them on', both framed 48x38cm approx. (2) **£15-20**

346

Cecil Aldin (1870-1935) Coloured Hunting Prints to include 'The Atherstone', 'The Quorn', 'The Pytchley', and 'The Cottesmore', all framed measuring 42x30cm approx. (4) **£20-30**

347

H. Alken 1827 Hunting Prints London Published March 1827, Temple of Fancy, framed measures 37x31cm approx. (2) **£15-20**

348

Hand coloured Etching 'Up Hill' Coaching Scene painted by W.J. Shayer, etched by A.H. Phillips, framed measures 39x29cm approx. **£10-15**

349

K. Stubbs 'Northumberland Beach' Signed Colour Print Limited Edition 3/6 framed measures 29x29cm approx., together with a Floral Watercolour Painting in decorative frame measures 46x56cm approx. (2) **£20-30**

350

Four 1823 'Shooting' Hand Coloured Prints engraved by T-Sutherland, published by R. Ackerman, 101 Strand, London, all framed measuring 54x46cm approx., signs of foxing, fading apparent (4) **£30-50**

351

4x Boy Scout Colour Prints entitled 'Who Goes There?', 'On The Stalk', and two unnamed, all framed, measures 34x39cm down to 32x27cm **£10-15**

352

4x Boy Scout Prints entitled 'The Scouting Trail', 'The Capture of Windsor Castle' Punch 1936, 'The Patrol Leader', 'Lost and Found' measures 33x40cm **£10-15**

353

David Crick Colour Print of Ceremonial Scene framed measured 43x53cm **£10-15**

354

Rodger McPhail print of Brown Trout rising for Mayflies in oak frame, print size 25cm x 18cm, mf&g **£10-15**

355

20th Century Oil Painting of a Coastal Boat Scene unsigned, in oak frame, painting size 50cm x 40cm. **£10-15**

356

2x 1960s 'The Beatles' Side Plates Hanley England, dia18cm approx., repair to one plate, condition average overall **£5-10**

357

Ceramic Oil Lamp in Blue with Floral Design measures 24cm in height without glass shade, together with another Oil Lamp with iron base, glass floral design fuel chamber, measures 32cm in height without glass shade, another brass based oil lamp with Duplex Dials, measures 27cm in height without glass shade, plus another electric converted oil lamp measuring 24cm in height without glass shade, all have glass shades accompanying them (4) **£40-60**

358

Large Wooden Model Sailing Boat in red and white, measures 1m in length and 30cm width, on base, with removable sail and mast, 4x buoys, compartmental deck for ropes, appears in good condition overall **£60-70**

359

5x CycleRax Bicycle Parking System Frames measuring 152cm in length, vertical cycle racks, in A/G condition ready to use (5) **£25-30**

360

20th Century Metal Aga / Rayburn Grate Rack length 110cm **£30-40**

361

Vintage Early 20th Century Porter's Barrow Truck of wooden and metal construction, height 122cm, one wheel later replaced. **£50-60**

362

FM Motorcycle Full Face Helmet with applied stickers Steve Fallon 'The Gladiator' and helmet stickers. **£10-15**

363

Vintage Faux Leather Suitcase **£5-10**

364

1970s Children's Pram/Push Chair in blue cloth, measures 50cm in length approx. **£15-20**

364a

Vintage 1960s Triang Child's Pedal Tractor measures 75x50cm approx. broken rear fender, signs of use apparent together with a Triang Scooter three wheeler measures 65cm in length, signs of use (2) **£50-70**

365

Vintage Children's Wooden Double School Desk 92x61x46cm approx. with hinged lids providing storage below, 2x pen/ink wells **£30-50**

366

Vintage Childs Ride Along Wooden Horse measuring 50cm in length, seat 30cm height, width 20cm including wheels, with leather reins, metal handle to reverse **£20-30**

367

Rare Triang Ride Along Donkey on steel frame, missing handle to rear, wear to mohawk and cotton fabric, measures 35cm in length, seat height 30cm approx **£40-60**

368

Childs Metal Pedal Tricycle in red, measures 50cm in length, height to seat 30cm approx., together with a blue Child's Carry Trolley/Sack Truck, measures 78cm in length, 30cm in width (2) **£40-60**

369

2005 AA Member Only Issued Road Map of Britain in leather wallet plus RAC Car Badge marked 2066 to the reverse, plus a canvas and leather belt (3) **£15-20**

369a

Golf Monthly Hole in One Golf Trophy marked with Bentley Golf Club plus certificate awarded to a G. Willis **£10-20**

370

Jolly Jim 'The Ventriloquist Doll' in good overall condition, with original box, together with 'The Neighbours Game' board game, plus The Official Craig McLachlan Special Annual (3) **£20-25**

371

Selection of Smoking Accessories to include Ash Trays, Cigarette cases, pipe holder, 2x lighters, plus a selection of Match Boxes such as BOAC, Capstan, Escort Virginia, and many more (Qty) **Small Box** **£30-50**

- 372**
Selection of Lead Animals to include Pigs (x17) Sheep/Rams (x19), Hippos (3), Zoo animals (x6), plus other item (3) and a Dinky Super Toys Horse Box **£40-60**
- 373**
Glass Assortment to include George Davidson Amber Glass Vase Pattern No51, measures 19cm approx. plus a George Davidson Amber Glass bowl, pattern No732F measures 24cm dia, plus another Amber Glass bowl, beaded mould, minor edge chip, all three c.1930s plus a pair of 'Nachtman' pretzel dishes in stylised clear glass, together with Vintage Smoking Collection – Dunhill White dot Tobacco Jar in exotic wood with s/p shield plaque for 'West Africa Box' and 'Tobacco' plus a Royal Doulton for Dunhill stoneware twist top vintage tobacco jar, both circa 1930s, both in good condition, the Doulton jar fully marked to the underside with minor chip to inner of rim plus Assorted Collectable Ceramics to include Wade 'Pen' log, Italian Majolica ware style plate, J&G Meakin 'Summer Flowers' Bowl, Ellgreave Sage green 'Inca' pattern jardinière bowl, good kitchenware rectangular dish, bone china posy holder, Japan post war occupation miniature stein and a group of ceramic flowers **(14) £15-20**
- 373a**
Selection of Ceramic, Glass & Metal – Featuring Royal Doulton, Candlesticks, glassware, Hornsea **(Small Box) £10-15**
- 374**
Collection of Wooden African Tourist Ware - To consist of 2 heads, 3 figures 35cm high together with 6 various spoons, forks **(Box) £20-30**
- 375 No Lot**
- 376**
Carrera Go!! James Bond 007 Die Another Day Racing Slot Car Set appears complete, within original box A/G condition overall **£15-20**
- 377**
Doctor Who The Satan Pit Set Boxed Model Toy appears unopened **£10-15**
- 378**
Hitachi 1200E Camera and Video Camcorder appears in good condition, untested, original maker's case **£35-45**
- 379**
B&M Champion Trumpet marked made in Germany I40239 in original case **£15-20**
- 380**
Corgi Toys 492 Volkswagen European Police Car in original box together with a Jet Age Military Aircraft, Airfix BA Concorde, and Airfix Combustion Engine all boxed **(4) Box £20-25**
- 381**
Selection of Wedgewood Mugs to include Snowdon Mug, Prince of Wales, Royal Wedding Collection 1981, Royal Silver Jubilee 1977 mug, Golden Wedding 1997 (2), Lady Diana Spencer 1981 (2), all with boxes, mixed condition A/G overall **(8) Box £20-25**
- 382**
Selection of Smoking Accessories to include a selection of Pipes with 'Made In Austria' case, various pipe heads, lighter, etc **£10-15**
- 383**
Assorted Ceramic/Pottery Selection to include Melba Ware Punch Jug, 2x large decorative dishes 36cm dia depicting riverside/bridge scenes, plus a musical Cake Stand 'Pagliacci by Leoncavallo' (not working), Tobacco Jar, Brentleigh ware Warwick, Porcelain Plates (x3), Chameleon Ware vase, plus a selection of others items **(Qty) 2x Boxes £30-40**
- 384**
Mixed Selection of Used Diecast Toys to include a Matchbox, Dinky etc, plus a selection of Plastic Military figurines, Crescent examples, all play worn **(Qty) Box £25-30**
- 385**
Selection of Various Children's Annuals to include The Dr Who Annual, The Victor Book For Boys, The Topper Book, The Outer Limits Annual, The Beano Book, Eagle Annual, The Flintstones Annual, Robin Annual 1965, The Dalek World etc, condition mixed A **(30) Box £20-25**
- 386**
Selection of Children's Book and Annuals to include The Adventures of Peter Cottontail, 1960 Baby's Own All Colour Annual, 1960 Rupert Christmas Annual, Story Land, The Animal World (x2), The Blue Storybook, Nursery Rhymes, The Wonder Book of Why and What?, plus annuals etc, condition mixed F overall **(36) 2x Boxes £20-30**
- 386a**
Selection of Various Books including Oxford Press 'The World Classics' Set, Jane Eyre, Vanity Fair, Charles Dickens Complete Works, The Hobbit, The Girls Empire, Pride and Prejudice, plus others, condition mixed average overall **(56) 2x Boxes £20-40**
- 387**
2x Cecil Aldin Prints to include Bumps and Bruises, another unnamed Dog scene, together with C. Randall 'Under The Vines' Print and Signed R.A Miller 'Crail Harbour, Fife' Print various sizes, some framed **(4) £20-40**
- 388**
Hannah Swain '86 Signed Drawings Entitled 'with rings on her fingers and winkpickers on her toes' and 'she got diamonds on the soles of her shoes' both with AP to border, both framed **(2) £50-70**
- 389**
Dunlop 65 Golf Balls Wrapped within original box, together with Piatnik-Quality-Cards Playing Cards in original box **£20-30**
- 390**
Bob Dylan 'Blowin' In The Mind, Mister Tambourine Man' Original 1960s Poster designed by Martin Sharp in red and gold circular motifs, with Dylan to centre, framed measures 77x52cm approx. **£1000-1200**
- 391**
Bob Dylan 'Don't Look Back' Original 1960s Poster for the documentary a colourful scene, with Bob Dylan, Alan Price, Joan Baez and by Alan Aldridge, framed measures 79x53cm approx. **£200-250**
- 392**
Selection of Bob Dylan Posters to include Mr Tambourine Man Commercial Poster by Splash, another Bob Dylan London 1967 reproduced commercial poster, Bob Dylan World Tour 87 measuring approx. 64x90cm **(3) £30-50**
- 393**
Selection of Bob Dylan Posters to include 1984 Infidels Tour, Bob Dylan World Tour 87, European Tour 87 (x2) measuring 64x90cm approx. **(4) £50-70**
- 394**
2x Bob Dylan Commercial Posters 'Bob Dylan and his Band In Person', another unnamed, both measuring 64x90cm approx., plus smaller 'Knocked Out Loaded' poster 43x62cm approx. **(3) £20-30**

- 395**
Large Selection of Bob Dylan Concert Ticket Stubs such as NEC 10 Oct 87, 11 Oct 87, 12 Oct 87, 7 Jun 89, Odeon Hammersmith 4 Feb 90, 12 Feb 91, 17 Feb 91, 13 Feb 93, CIA 27 Mar 95, Aston Villa 2 Apr 95, Apollo 5 Apr 95, Liverpool Empire 26 Jun 96, CIA, 3 Oct 97, NEC 24 Jun 98, Sheffield Arena 23 Jun 98, Manchester 25 Jun 98, plus others running through to 2007, duplicates, some with ticket and stub intact (#45) **£30-40**
- 396**
Selection of Bob Dylan Ephemera to include Stickers and Postcards with sticker sheets featuring 'I've been to sugar town', 'It's not dark yet', Bob Dylan Forever, Fan Club, all unused, plus 4x Postcards (13), 1960s Bob Dylan FC United States badge, 3x Baseball Caps and 1x Beanie, CD Case, Mug, Belt, Key Ring and Badges (28) **Small Box £30-40**
- 397**
Quantity of 80s and 90s Bob Dylan Fanzines/Magazines to include 'The Telegraph' 23-56, 'Isis 21-100 + Newsletters 70 1/2 -87 1/2, 'Dignity' 18-31 and 'The Bridge' 1-5, general condition appears A/G overall (Qty) **2x Boxes £50-70**
- 398**
Selection of Bob Dylan Books to include Writings and Drawings by Bob Dylan, An Illustrated History, Temples In Flames, Diary of a Cricket Season, Bob Dylan A Retrospective, All Across The Telegraph, Watching The River, Song and Dance Man The Art of Bob Dylan, An Illustrated discography and many more, HB and SB included, mixed condition A/G (#40) **Box £15-20**
- 399**
Selection of Bob Dylan Related Magazines including Record Collector 90s (x12), Q Magazines, NME Newspapers, Sunday Times etc relating to Dylan, mixed condition (Qty) **Box £15-20**
- 400**
Bob Dylan Programme/Brochure Selection to include In Show and concert Bob Dylan, Bob Dylan Temples in Flames Tour 1987, Bob Dylan on Tour, Bob Dylan in Concert, Bob Dylan Europe 2002, Bob Dylan 2005 Ltd Edition brochure, facsimile signed photographed, Live on Stage 1998 Poster, NEC Special Edition (13) **£75-100**
- 401**
Rolling Stone Newspapers to include 8 May 1975, 14 Feb 1974, 6 Dec 1973, together with The Highwaymen programme and tickets (3), Leonard Cohen European Tour 1988 programme, Willie Nelson European Tour 1994 programme and tickets (4), Art Garfunkel Tours Brochure, and 2001 Summer Pops brochure, condition appears G overall (13) **£20-30**
- 402**
Bob Dylan 'Don't Look Back' UK Movie Poster 1970s by X3 Posters measures 64x45cm approx. together with a Dylan Poster 57x42cm, Bob Dylan The Times They Are A Changin' poster measures 64x42cm approx. (5) **£20-30**
- 403**
Selection of Bob Dylan Videos (15) Small Box £5-10
- 404**
Assorted Bob Dylan T-Shirts such as Bob Dylan with Guitar, Bob Dylan Wanted Man Poster, American Tour 1998, Melody Maker Advertising Dylan 'Here in August 1969', Temple in Flames Tour Europe 97, Dogs Run Free, Bob Dylan 1995 plus many more, sizes vary, most unworn in good overall condition (#20) **Box £30-40**
- 405**
Large Bob Dylan Black and White Fringed Throw Blanket appears 100% cotton in original plastic bag, purchased by vendor at a concert, measures 67x48" **£40-60**
- 406**
Selection of Bob Dylan Vinyl Records to include The Little White Wonder (3), Rare Batch of little white wonder 1980 (3), Gaslight Tapes (West Germany) (3), The Band The Last Waltz (3), The Songs of Bob Dylan 1989, We Are The World, Silvio, Everything is Broken, Political World, Baby Stop Crying, Hearts of Fire, Hard Rain, Greatest Hits, Desire, Planet Waves, Blood on the Tracks and more, minor duplication, all appear within sleeves and appear in G condition overall (#44) **2x Record Carry Cases £60-80**
- 407**
Selection of Bob Dylan Related Vinyl Records including Infidels, Slow Train Coming, Masterpieces 1975, The Masked Marauders, The Live Dylan with the Band Melbourne, 30th Anniversary Concert Celebration, and more plus Sgt Peppers Lonely Hearts, George Harrison All Things Must Pass, all appear in G condition overall (#46) **2x Record Carry Cases £30-50**
- 408**
Assorted Selection of Vinyl Records including a Leonard Cohen, Joan Baez, Eric Clapton, The Hollies, Tom Petty, Tracy Chapman, The Pogues, Tom Jones, Clancy Brothers, all appear in good condition (#46) **1x Record Carry Case + Plastic Case £30-50**
- 409**
Selection of 45rpm Vinyl Records includes Bob Dylan such as Connection to my heart, Highway 61 revisited, Union sundown, Unbelievable, Political World, Band of the Hand, Sun City, The Usual and more, plus Leonard Cohen, Joan Baez, The Tremeloes, James Taylor, Neil Young, Fleetwood Mac, etc, appear overall in good condition (#50) **1x Record Carry Case £15-20**
- 410**
19th Century Tortoise Shell Trousse Dining Set having 2 bone chop sticks, tortoise shell handled knife with bone mounts, housed in a tortoise shell and brass case. **£50-70**
- 411**
20th Century Chinese Porcelain Bird Feeder with enamelled figural design with openings to front and rear, top A/F, unmarked, height 13cm, together with a Chinese egg shell porcelain bowl with insect and character design, with four character blue mark to base, dia. 18.5cm. (2) **£20-30**
- 412**
Book / Clog – To consist of Fred Wilde book The Clatter of Clogs in the Early Morning together with a wood and copper clog (2) **£10-15**
- 413**
1930's Kiddi-Golf Nine Hole Table Top Game set - in makers original box with hinged lid c/w with all Nine wooden constructed holes, 3x balls and 2 clubs (ex-Schoenhut's) and instructions to the lid **£30-40**
- 414**
2x Large Early 20th Century Vases double handle with mythical bird and scroll design, measures 48cm height, one appears with signs of restoration **£30-50**
- 415**
Large Early 20th century Imari Jardinière with Japanese Floral design measures 30cm dia and 25cm height, chip to rim, o/w in good condition **£30-40**
- 416**
Adams Jasperware Jardinière with Hunting Scene plus an Amherst Japan Ironstone Fruit Bowl, a Coronaware Woodland fruit bowl by Hancock and Sons plus an Edwardian Shell Shaped Water Jug (4) **£30-40**
- 417**
2x Brass Cauldron Jam Pots both with iron handles, diameters measure 32cm and 25cm **£30-40**

- 418**
3x Brass Items to include large Coal Scuttle, Kettle and Bed Warming Pan with wooden handle, appears with some signs of use throughout
£30-50
- 419**
4x 1889 Hunting Coloured Engravings by C.R. Stock and include 'From Scent to View', 'The Finish of the run', 'Off to the meet', and 'Homewards', published by A. Ackerman, London, after painted by E.A.S. Douglas all framed measuring 75x34cm approx.
£80-100
- 420**
Burago Bugatti Type 59 (1934) 1/18 scale diecast model toy car in blue screwed to wooden base, broken spare wheel, plus Burago Bugatti Atlantic 1996 diecast model toy car (2)
£15-20
- 421**
Vintage Military 'Lieberman & Gortz 20x' Binoculars made in Germany with original case, together with together with Centon 10x42 Field 5.8 binoculars with case (2) together with Will's Woodbine Dominoes complete in original tin (3)
£30-50
- 422**
Selection of Various Pictorial Prints/Plates with a wide variety all ready to frame consisting of Moths, Owl, Parrot, Printing, Artillery, Primates, Pompeii, Enamel, and more, ready to frame (#50)
£15-20
- 423**
2x Lancaster Rose Stamp Albums Containing World Stamps such as 1979 Germany, 1989 Europa Acores, Pitcairn Islands, Tuvalu, Portugal 86, 87, Elizabeth Queen Mother, Royal Wedding 1981, Malta, and more, appear in good condition overall (Qty)
£25-35
- 424**
Selection of British Overseas Stamps including Presentation Packs, covers Miniature Sheets, MNH Sets, British Territories and Oceania, general condition appears G overall (Qty)
£25-35
- 425**
Selection of Australian Stamps and First Day Covers plus UK Territories, New Zealand, Nevis, Pitcairn Islands and more, general condition appears G overall (Qty)
£25-35
- 426**
Quantity of 1930s-40s Autographed Entertainment Photocards some genuine autographs included with many facsimile copies also others just photographs, photocards, including Margaret Lockwood (heavy duplication), Patricia Roc, Jeanette MacDonald, Jean Kent, Ann Blyth, Griffith Jones, Sally Gray, Anne Crawford, Madeleine Carroll, (42 signed approx) (140 Total) 2x Albums
£100-150
- 427**
Selection of World Stamps including Malta, Portugal, 1987 Royal Mail Special Stamps booklet, The Complete Guide to Stamps and Stamp Collecting, New Zealand, Grenada, Mauritius, Berlin, Cocos Keeling Islands, India, couple of incomplete albums included, mixed condition A/G overall (Qty) Box
£45-65
- 428**
Mixed Selection of Stamps including some World examples, many laid to pages, large variety, few First Day Covers (Qty) Box
£15-25
- 429**
Large Quantity of Royal Mail Postcards covering just about all topics, Military, Sporting, Royalty, Transport, Animals, Topographical, Historical, some duplication, (Qty/100s) 3x Albums
£20-30
- 430**
Large Selection of Various 1930-40s Entertainment Autograph many hand signed, other facsimile issues included, photographs and photocards with a wide variety including hand signed Anna Neagle, Jean Kent, Jean Simmons, Anne Crawford, Patrice Roe, Jane Barrett, Adele Jergens, Ann Todd, Richard Attenborough 1948, Dennis Price, Monte Hale, Anne Jeffreys, Red Skelton, plus others, minor duplication, facsimile and plain photographs included, (approx 46 in total signed) (160 Total) Within Album
£100-150
- 431**
WWI Brass Shell Cases 'Trench Art' both shells marked to the bottom, 'Jul 1918' and 'Aug 1918' with floral design, measuring 23cm approx. in height (2)
£30-50
- 432**
Leica D.R.P Ernst Leitz Wetzlar No. 227376 Camera with 'Summitar f=5cm No 553055' lens and Leica lens cap, and leather case, together with a Sangamo Western Ltd Universal Exposure Meter in leather case and Leica Guide Booklet (3)
£450-550
- 433**
Bravingtons Ltd Aneroid Barometer in wooden Banjo style, London, measures 57cm approx. together with Harrison's Improved Sovereign Balance in original wooden housing, measures 12cm approx. when closed, scales measure 9.5cm approx. in length (2)
£40-60
- 434**
1936 Chad Valley RMS Queen Mary Cardboard Model in original box a unique 'take to pieces' model, with all 12 decks removable, revealing every item of the ship's wonderful interior, designed by G.D Davis (1881-1963), held together with two brass nuts, measures 30cm approx. in G condition overall
£40-60
- 435**
Selection of Shrewsbury, Shropshire Black and White Photographs in five photographs of buildings, plus a selection of Shipping related photocards all framed, various sizes (21) Box
£20-30
- 436**
2x The Beatles – The Cavern Club Original Bricks from the world famous Cavern Club, with accompanying Royal Life plaque certifying this as one of 5,000 bricks which Royal Life salvaged from the original Cavern Club, Matthew Street, Liverpool, England. Dated 1983 (2)
£500-600
- 437**
Pair of Royal Doulton Slatters Stoneware Vases marked 7585, F, with 'Lion, Crown and connected D' maker's mark, appears marked by designer/artist, with a green base, blue and gold gilt floral design, measuring 23cm approx. with slight fading of gold gilt to rim, no signs of cracks and overall in good condition together with Royal Doulton – Doulton Lambeth Stoneware Pottery Tobacco Jar and Beaker the tobacco jar marked 7838 and 'ds' to bottom, the beaker marked 'p', with faint hallmark to rim, the beaker appears with one crack otherwise in good condition, the tobacco jar with lid, appears with no signs of cracks and in good condition (4)
£60-80
- 438**
Scarce Blue Prattware Water Jug depicts Fox Hunting in Gold & Black transfer design measures 17cm high (Old repair to spout)
£10-15
- 439**
Three Pieces of Carved Tusk depicting an Elephant design on two, together with Water Buffalo on the other between 18 – 20 cm each (3)
£30-40

- 440**
Vintage Angelina Doll c.1956 marked to rear of head and body 'Made in England', with voice box and sleeping eyes, with a small selection of clothes. (4) **£10-15**
- 441**
Autograph - Led Zeppelin Signed Framed Display featuring an autograph page signed by all four members of the band, ink blue ink, with separate print above measures 50x40cm approx. comes with a hand written letter from vendor 'To Whom it may concern, The Led Zeppelin Autographs were obtained by myself in France when I was at their concert in the Palais des sports in Lyon. My friend was working there at the time and I was visiting my friend who had a spare ticket for me to attend with her and her husband. Jimmy Page signed it, my friends name is Joanne [Signed] 14/05/1998' (2) **£600-800**
- 442**
Assorted Selection of Postcards / Real Photocards with a mixed topic selection, Blackpool, Animals, Cats, some blank, others filled in to reverse, condition generally G overall (#100+) **£40-60**
- 443**
Assorted Selection of Postcards / Real Photocards some early cabinet cards, mixed topics, some blank, others inscribed to reverse, generally G condition overall (#45) **£20-40**
- 444**
Small Selection of Photocards and Ephemera with postcards, cabinet cards, plus a small selection of letters/receipts (7), plus 2x foreign bank notes (16) **£10-15**
- 445**
Selection of Signed Sporting Books all appear first editions and include The Jim Ryun Story with Signed FDC, Running Wild Gordon Pirie, Running For Fitness Sebastian Coe, The Autobiography Colin Jackson, Kriss Akabusi On Track (plus signed cutting) and Dave Moorcroft Running Commentary all HB with DJs, in good clean condition with protective sleeves (6) **£60-80**
- 446**
Selection of Signed Sporting Books to include The Precious McKenzie Story, Roger Bannister (Signed Cutting), Sydney Wooderson (Signed Cutting), The Authorised Biography of John Bryant, Tessa My Life in Athletics, plus unsigned books Guinness Encyclopaedia of International Sports Records and Results, The Road to Rome and Athletics, condition is generally G overall, in protective sleeves (8) **£70-100**
- 447**
Scarce Harold Abraham 1947 Signed Dinner Menu including Autographs of Sydney Wooderson dubbed 'The Mighty Atom', and Harold Maurice Abraham CBE British Athlete who won gold medal in the 100m at the 1924 Olympic Games as depicted in 'Chariots of Fire', on an Amateur Athletic Association menu, signed to the back in pen **£180-200**
- 448**
Passchendaele And The Somme A Diary of 1917 by Hugh Quigley Book 1st edition 1928, HB with DJ, Methuen, London, in good clean condition with protective sleeve **£80-120**
- 449**
Selection of Signed Military Books appear 1st editions, to include Signed Pegasus Bridge 6 June 1944 signed internally by Harry Wheeler 249 Field Squadron, Royal Engineers, plus Staff Sergeant Jim Wallwork, Men Of The Desert Air Force Signed by Neville Frederick Duke and Chaz Bowyer Ltd ed 1/50 also Billy Drake, Tom Neil and Peter Ayerst (5), The History of The 1/4th Duke of Wellington's Regiment 1914-1919, Seaforth Highlanders and Welsh Guards at War all in good condition overall, most with protective sleeves (5) **£50-70**
- 450**
Selection of Signed Military Books all appear first editions, to include Signed Bloody Provost, Signed twice by author An' It's Called A Tam-o'-Shanter, Signed The Defenders of Malta, Signed Warburton's War, plus unsigned Green Beach and From Colditz In Code, in good clean condition, with protective sleeves (6) **£60-70**
- 451**
The Great Boer War 1900 Book 1st Edition by A. Conan Doyle, London, in original blue cloth boards, with protective sleeve **£75-100**
- 452**
Selection of Boer War / Military Books all appear first editions to include 1979 The Boer War, 1964 Battles of the Boer War, 1966 Mafeking A Victorian Legend, The Boer War 1999, 1902 Three Years War, plus The Record of a Regiment of The Line Signed 'With Colonel Walkers Compliments, March 1907', good condition overall, with protective sleeves (6) **£60-70**
- 453**
Selection of Boer War / Military Books all appear first editions to include Signed One Man's Boer War 1900 The Diary of John Edward Pine-Coffin, plus unsigned Thank God We Kept The Flag Flying, Commando A Boer Journal of The Boer War 1962 with slipcase, From Capetown to Ladysmith 1900, To The Bitter End, The Great Boer War and The National Army Museum Book of The Boer War, general condition is G overall, most in protective sleeves (7) **£30-50**
- 454**
Selection of Military / Maritime Books appear first editions and includes a rare 1954 The 59th Division Its War Story with DJ, Signed The Diary of an Unprofessional Soldier 1991, and unsigned 1973 Mr Warrior Sons The Borton Family 1914-1918, 1980 A Subaltern's Odyssey A Memoir of the Great War 1915-1917, The Glory of The Trenches 1917, The Man in a Helmet 1947 and Patton Ordeal and Triumph 1963, all appear in good condition, with protective sleeves (7) **£70-100**
- 455**
Selection of Military / Maritime Books appear first editions and includes Signed On Wings of Fortune A Bomber Pilot's War from The Battle of Britain, to Germany, North Africa and accident investigation in the Far East with separate signed cutting by Wing Commander Richard Pinkham and Steve Darlow, plus T.E Lawrence The Mint 1955, 1942 The Highland Division, 1985 Commando Strike The Story of Amphibious Raiding in World War II, 1988 Oradour Massacre & Aftermath and 1996 OPJB The Last Great Secret of The Second World War, all appear in good overall condition, with protective sleeves (6) **£40-60**
- 456**
Selection of Military / Maritime Books to include Signed Destiny Malaya 1951, A Fearful Freedom 1984, Wingate's Raiders 1944, Through The Jungle of Death A Boy's Escape from Wartime Burma, Forgotten Frontier 1945, Straight On For Tokyo 1948 appear in good condition overall, in protective sleeves (6) **£50-70**
- 457**
Selection of Military / World War Related Books most appear as 1st editions to include Signed Shots in the Sand 1990, signed A Full Life, signed What Did You Do In The War Grandpa? 1989, unsigned They Flew Through The Sand, H.M Submarines 1952 and The Stick and the Stars 1958, Submariner 1957 and Under Ten Flags 1957, condition appears G overall with protective sleeves (8) **£50-70**
- 458**
1937 Frontier Patrols A History of the British South Africa Police and other Rhodesian Forces Book by Colonel Colin Harding, London, G. Bell & Sons Ltd, bound in blue cloth, with protective sleeves **£50-70**

- 459**
Autograph – Adolf Galland Signed ‘The First and The Last’ Book 1955 1st edition with signed postcard laid within, with DJ, appears in good condition overall with protective sleeve and COA regarding signature **£80-120**
- 460**
Selection of Military / World War Books to include a signed Churchill’s Light Brigade 2004, unsigned The Journey Back From Hell 1988, The Railway Man 1995 and Wings on my Sleeve 1961, appears G condition overall (4) **£30-40**
- 461**
Adolf Hitler Mein Kampf Book with pencil inscription from possibly owner dated 1939, with yellow DJ (poor), HB, internally clean otherwise **£80-100**
- 462**
Selection of Military / History Books appear 1st editions and include Forecast for Overlord, The Fall of Fortress, More Than a Pilot, Flights of Passage and Day of Infamy, Blenheim Strike, The Day of The Typhoon and The Bomber War, all HB with DJs, in good condition, with protective sleeves (8) **£50-70**
- 463**
Selection of Boer War Books to include The Boer War 1979, 2002, The Boer War A Study in Cowardice and Courage, plus 1996 The Anglo-Boer War The Road to Infamy 1899-1900, all HB with DJ, in good condition overall with protective sleeves (4) **£30-40**
- 464**
Boer War – With The Flag To Pretoria – A History of the Boer War of 1899-1900 Books Vol I & II by H. W. Wilson together with After Pretoria: The Guerilla War the supplement to ‘With the Flag to Pretoria’ Vol I & II by H. W. Wilson, both bound in cloth boards with decorative covers (4) **£75-100**
- 465**
Selection of Military / World War Related Books to include 1932 Eyewitness by E Swinton, Over My Shoulder 1951, 1929 Goodbye To All That, 1916 Antwerp to Gallipoli A Year of War on Many Fronts and Behind Them, The Gen Book, 1943 Imshi and 1988 Free to Fight Again Raf Escapes and Evasions 1940-1945, all HB, appears in A/G condition overall, in protective sleeves (7) **£50-70**
- 466**
Selection of 1900 Black and White Budget Magazines include dates 6, 13, 20, 27 Jan and 3 Feb, all appear complete and in good overall condition (5) **£40-60**
- 467**
Selection of Military Books to include Pioneer Pilot, Wonder Aces of the Air, Kitchener’s Last Volunteer, World War I in Post Cards with Silk Postcard included together with a Signed Captain Eric Brown 1970 HMS Ark Royal First Day Cover, general condition is G overall (5) **£25-30**
- 468**
Cavalry Training 1912 (Reprint 1915) Booklet printed HMSO, pocket size, together with Hints on Stable Management 1915 4th edition booklet, both appear in G condition overall (2) **£20-30**
- 469**
Selection of Military Books including Fifty Years With Mountbatten, Flashback, The Crowded Hours, My Naval Life, Men of Action, No Earthly Command, Montgomery, Bomber Harris, The Memoir of Field Marshall Earl Alexander of Tunis 1940-45 and Operation Victory, generally good condition, many having protective sleeves (10) **Small Box £30-50**
- 470**
Selection of Military Books to include The Escaping Habit, The Wooden Horse, Captivity Captive, Near East, With Pennants Flying, Golden Wings, Dawn of D-Day, Vessel of Sadness, The Green Beret, A Bridge Too Far, appear in good condition overall (10) **Small Box £30-40**
- 471**
Collection of Ladybird Children’s Books to include London, The Lord’s Prayer, The Fisherman, A First Book of Saints, Captain Scott, Marco Polo, Garden flowers, Third Book of British Birds, Ned The Lonely Donkey, The Discontinued Pony, Butterflies, Moths and Other Insects, The Story of Napoleon, United States of America, Underwater Exploration, The Farmer, The Postman, The Elves and The Shoemaker, Jack and the Beanstalk, The Silver Arrow, The Carnival The Story of Nelson, King Alfred The Great, The Story of Captain Cook, Christopher Columbus, Royal Wedding and HRH The Princess of Wales, condition A/G overall (28) **Small Box £60-80**
- 471a**
Selection of Entertainment Autographs all on photographs and include Paul Jones (Manfred Mann), Eric Clapton, Joan Collins, Joe Cocker, Frank Sinatra, Anthony Hopkins, all inscribed in ink to front, mostly measure 20x25cm approx. (6) **£150-250**
- 472**
Various RAF Books to include Cheshire V.C, Spitfire Offensive, Jimmy Corbin Last of the ten Fighter Boys and Reach for the Sly, plus a selection of reproduction RAF items (10) **£5-10**
- 473**
1937-39 Modern Wonder Magazine includes 20x various issues, with some featuring Flash Gordon to the rear pages, condition appears A/G overall **£30-40**
- 474**
2x Royal Mint Silver Proof £2 coins Second World War 1995 and Rugby World Cup 1999, both cased with COA’s. **£30-40**
- 475**
Quantity of Various Postcards/Photographs/Prints topics including Transport, Police, Royal Navy, Marines, Artillery, Arms, Military Uniforms, Folk, and Royalty, all finely presented within Albums, some early examples, great reference material, condition very good overall (#925) **7x Albums - Box £100-150**
- 476**
Quantity of Military Uniform Postcards / Photocards/ Prints from around the World to include countries such as South & Central America, American Civil War, South Africa, United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Japan, China, Middle East, Turkey, Egypt, Iran etc, some early examples, great reference material, condition is very good overall (#830) **8x Albums - Box £90-120**
- 477**
Quantity of Military Uniform Postcards / Prints from countries such as Germany, German Flags, Denmark Guards, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Baltics, great reference material, condition is very good, some early examples (#1100) **8x Albums - Box £120-150**
- 478**
Quantity of Military Uniform Postcards / Prints from countries such as Russia, Poland, Denmark, and The Baltic States, good reference material, few early examples, (#695) **7x Albums - Box £75-100**
- 479**
Quantity of Military Uniform Postcards / Prints from countries such as France, Belgium, and Holland, good reference material, some early examples (#1100) **8x Albums - Box £75-100**

- 480**
Quantity of Military Uniform Postcards / Prints from countries such as Austria, Hungary, Romania, Switzerland, Czech, Slovakia, and Sweden, some early examples, great reference material (#870) **8x Albums - Box** **£90-110**
- 481**
Quantity of Military Uniform Postcards / Prints of UK topics such as Cavalry, Yeomanry, Royal Artillery, General UK, some early examples, real photocards included, great reference material (#920) **6x Albums - Box** **£100-140**
- 482**
Selection of Scotland Military Uniform Related Postcards / Prints with a few early examples, great reference material (#280) **2x Albums** **£30-40**
- 483**
Mixed Selection of Early 20th Century Military Postcards / Real photocards includes Royal Dragoons, Horse Guards, Life Guards, Rangiotu Camp, Royal Military College 1905/6, Bataille de la Marne 1914, Gordon Highlanders, German Prisoners, Scotts Guards, and many more, some with postmarks and inscriptions to reverse, condition appears A/G overall (#140) **£40-60**
- 484**
4x Signed USA Military / Marine Corp Press Photographs including Colonel W. E Watts, Lt General Cleveland, with 2x other Major Generals signed photographs, all black and white, measuring 20x25cm approx. **£20-40**
- 485**
Military - Snaffles hand coloured military print entitled 'Once upon a Time' in period frame, signed in left corner with Snaffles bit blind stamp. Picture depicts two tank soldiers reminiscing about equestrian sports they enjoyed in past. Published circa 1941. Image size 13 x 19ins **£250-350**
- 486**
Antique early Gem .177 calibre break-barrel air rifle German made, c1890 early octagonal barrel, shabby but very good working condition. No makers marks apparent, barrel measures 47cm approx. **£140-180**
- 487**
WWII St Johns Ambulance Association canvas bag with tin first aid box and all contents included, bag with straps is worn condition as expected, o/w condition appears G overall **£50-75**
- 488**
WWI Trench football game made 1915 - Orange and on laid green card boards with cut-out game design printed in black; mounted inside wooden frame and glass (H9.5" x W6.5" x D1"). With printed instructions pasted on back; a little overall wear-and-tear, especially to frame; the instructions, often lacking, here in full. Metal ball bearing prone to getting a little stuck at the lower edge, otherwise in perfectly functioning order **£240-260**
- 489**
Victorian Boer War sweet heart cushion beautifully preserved in its original box. Featuring General Sir Redvers Buller (1838-1908) who relieved the town of Ladysmith on 28 February 1900 **£80-120**
- 490**
Scarce WWI Letter and Princess Mary Christmas card and photo - A letter from a soldier called Joseph Morton (Joe) referring to the WWI Christmas Truce of 1914. The letter asks his father to keep safe the Princess Mary 1914 Christmas Card and photo that is with the letter. He also talks of nearly being hit by a shell and meeting a German soldier on Christmas Day, German officers removing buttons from tunics on Christmas Day and Boxing Day and giving them to him. Includes Joe first communion card from 1910 **£340-380**
- 491**
WWII Wehrmacht Doctor Gerhard Martius (1924-1998) Comprehensive Paperwork Collection – to include photographs, his 'Ahnennpass' [Ancestor Passport], certificates allowing him to practice, student book and personalised Hitler Youth 'Jugendfest' 1934 certificate. Rare to find such a complete set of paperwork relating to a doctor including his post war certificates (#30) **£140-160**
- 492**
1920s/30s Children's Picture Block Puzzle – depicts 6 themes all military/transport related, within box appears overall in A/G condition **£40-60**
- 493**
'Les Peintres Militaires' Book – Goupil & Cie 1881 – [The Fraipont Military Painters] with photogravures plates, Paris H. Launette, bound in half leather boards with gold gilt title, tear to spine, intact, minor marks apparent o/w in G condition overall **£30-50**
- 494**
WWII Era - 69x Meccano magazine 1940-1945 and 1947 – appears complete apart from 3 issues in 1941. With many in good condition, containing some fantastic war related covers and articles. The second world war brought many changes to the publication and from January 1940 the number of pages gradually decreased with much talk of shortages. In 1942 the magazine in line with government policy on paper shortages was reduced from approximately A4 to a much smaller 210 mm x 140 mm. These magazines therefore reflect the austerity of the times as well as being a great testimony to the war. The magazines are today an excellent source of Meccano reference, historic information and an invaluable aid to collectors of toys from those years. **£60-80**
- 495**
Circa 1950s Optical Pyrometer Type No.2262a for measuring high temperatures, by Foster Instrument Co Ltd UK, with all metal casing in its original leather case with lead and batteries, wear to leather case **£40-60**
- 496**
Gecophone Junior Crystal Set BC1700 a mahogany case with Gecophone and BBC logo printed on the sides, with original handbook and headphones, spare crystals, six aeriels extra headphones etc. Small Box **£100-140**

Day Two: Friday 30th October at 10.00am

Historical Documents and Indian Ephemera

- 497**
United Kingdom – The Arsenic Poisoning Epidemic 1900-1901 ‘Royal Commission on Arsenical Poisoning’ from the consumption of beer and other articles of food and drink, First report HMSO 1901, with minutes of evidence and appendices Vol I – Evidence Received in 1901 together with Appendices 1-15 and Index, being part II of the first report (with charts and maps of effected areas), HMSO 103 Final Report Part I HMSO and minutes of evidence etc being Part II of the Final Report, HMSO 1903 – this investigation found that beer from certain breweries was contaminated with arsenic, 4 parts, disbound two original wraps (4) **£30-40**
- 498**
United Kingdom – Wages and Conditions of Employment in Agriculture Vol I General Report plus Vol II Report of Investigators, both HMSO 1919 in original blue wraps, staining to page edges, covers survey of farming, conditions of labour, wages, accommodation etc (2) **£20-30**
- 498a**
USA Maps - US Coast and Geodetic Survey Sketch of General Progress 30 June 1900, 2 map, Eastern and Western 32.5"x27" each, folded (2) **£20-30**
- 498b**
USA Map - 1881 Progress Map of the US Geographical Survey-West of the 100th Meridian to accompany the annual report of 1st Lieut. M.M. Macomb, 4th artillery US Army, scale 1 inch to 94.71miles, covering the seasons of 1869 and 1871 to 1879, showing areas published etc., line of expeditions, explorations and surveys shown in red with names of officers and date of surveys also abandoned Military Posts, Telegraph lines, forts etc, 25.5"x20.5" on thick paper, folded **£20-30**
- 499**
Royal Commission on Agriculture – Minutes of Evidence Vols I-V Documents HMSO 1919-1920 in original blue wraps, staples rusted (5) **£10-20**
- 500**
United Kingdom – Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Factories and Workshops for the Year 1918 and 1919 Documents covers hours of work, accidents, night employment of young persons etc, with ‘Boiler Explosions’ for year ending 1916 and 1917, also list statistics from 1882 and ‘Forty Fourth Annual Report of Inspectors of Explosives’ 1919, includes quarries and mining incidents, some staples rusted (5) **£20-30**
- 500a**
Alaska Map - Exploration in Alaska 1899 topography by W.J. Peters 1 to 10 miles 49"x32.75" plus margins. Shows the Yukon and Alaska Boundary, the white River, Chilkoot Pass, Copper River etc at the time of the Klondike goldrush, repairs to edges and splits to fold lines, a large map that needs some care and attention. along with General progress Sketch Alaska Coast and Geodetic Survey Report 1900 14"x8.5" plus margins, folded (2) **£20-40**
- 500b**
West Africa Military - Photograph of an N.C.O in the West African Frontier Force Mounted Infantry c.1900 laid to original card mount 39x27cm overall **£15-20**
- 501**
Miscellaneous Statistics of the United Kingdom 1857 Documents covers population, education, electors, crime, prison, police, lunatics, emigration, wages, railways, factories, mines, accidents, fisheries, wrecks etc with index and Statistical Abstract for the United Kingdom 1843 to 1857 Documents, contains Tables of the number of Marriages, births and deaths registered in England in the years 1857 and 1858 both HMSO, disbound (3) **£20-30**
- 501a**
South Africa - Report on the Outbreak of the Rebellion and the Policy of the Government with regard to its suppression H.M.S.O cd.7874 1915. This document cover what is known as the Maritz Rebellion at the start of WWI when certain officers raised a force of 3000 men and aligned themselves to the Germans in a revival of the Boer War. In original blue wraps, scuffed and dog eared with chips to covers **£15-20**
- 502**
American History – ‘IOWA As It Is in 1855 a Gazette For Citizens and a hand book for Emigrants’ Book N. Howe Parker, Chicago 1855, 8 illustrations embossed cloth covers, spine and boards damaged, stains in places **£20-30**
- 503**
Americana – The Calendar of the Dakota Nation embracing the period from 1799 to 1870 coloured lithograph print with accompanying text ‘A description of the Dakotan Calendar’ by Alfred Morgan from the philosophical society of Liverpool 1879 and a Gazetteer of Indian Territory’ by Henry Gannett Washington 1905 1st edition in marble wraps (3) **£50-70**
- 504**
Americana – Report of the Commission of Indian Affairs 1852 disbound from larger volume, in marbled wraps, contains reports from the Indian Agencies for the Year and Report of the Secretary of War relating to transfer of Chickasaw and Choctaw Funds 1 Mar 1845, contains petitions of Chickasaw nation for payment for the sale f their land and one other report (3) **£25-35**
- 505**
Americana – Message from the President of the United States 1855 Book containing Report of the Secretary of the Interior which includes, Report of General Land Office, Indian Affairs, Pension etc, Indian Affairs contains report of the Commissioner and reports and letters from the agencies including Indian Troubles Texas, Utah, Washington Territory etc, original cloth binding **£30-50**
- 506**
Americana – Report of the Secretary of War, Navy and the Postmaster General for the Year 1856 Book being Message from the President, 34th Congress, Ex Doc No.1 Vol II Washington Dec 1856, contains reports and letters relating to the Kansas troubles, Cheyenne troubles, Yakima War Washington Territories etc, also Pacific Railway Explorations, Army organisation and dispositions, original embossed covers, spine split **£40-60**
- 507**
Americana – Laws of the Territory of Kansas 1856 Ex Doc, Washington City pub, by John T. Brady, consist of 169 chapters and 147 chapters of special laws, including gaming, jails, jailors, sheriff, slaves, dram shops, crime and punishment etc, this include pro slavery laws, with Territory of Kansas Executive minutes 1856, both in marbled wraps (2) **£30-50**
- 508**
Americana – 1856 and 1857 9x Original US Government Reports about Kansas disturbances known as ‘Bleeding Kansas’ this conflict was over the adoption of slavery within the proposed state of Kansas and involved Missourians known as ‘border ruffians’ against the free state emigrants and is said to be the first act of the civil war to come, they relate to the election fraud, depredations and murders by armed bands and militia, the attack on Lawrence and destruction of property etc, total 1980pp, some in wraps, slight foxing (9) **£25-35**

- 509**
Americana – Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Department of Interior 1857 Documents being part of Message of the President of the United States 35th Congress, Ex Doc, Washington 1858 which includes Report of Commissioner of General Land Office etc, Indian Affairs includes Sioux Troubles, Spirit Lake massacre, disaffection of the Sioux due to the withholding of annuities and desire of the whites to annihilate them, minutes of council meetings **£40-60**
- 510**
Americana – Copies of the accounts of disbursements for the benefit of the Indians during the year ending 30 Jun 1856, Senate ex Doc, 1857 records payments to all Indian Agencies for the annuities owed, supplies services and costs etc, in marbled wraps, some foxing **£30-50**
- 511**
Americana – US Government Documents relating to Texas ‘The Annexation of Texas’ 1845, ‘Protection of the Frontier of Texas’ 1859, ‘Praying the Military Occupation of Texas’ 1861, ‘El Paso Troubles Texas’ 1878 in letter wraps others disbound (7) **£25-35**
- 512**
Americana – A resolution of the Senate calling for copies of correspondence relative to the Indian disturbances in California 1856 Ex doc, consists of detailed reports covering the Yakima War, in marbled wraps and a single page report 1857 regarding volunteers (2) **£25-35**
- 513**
Americana – A resolution of the Senate calling for copies of the correspondence respecting the massacre of Lieutenant Grattan and his command by Indians 1856 Ex doc No.91, in marbled wraps, an important document that puts the onus on Lt Grattan in causing the fight, subsequently leading to the first Sioux War **£30-50**
- 514**
Americana – A report of the proceedings of a council held at Fort Pierre by General Harney with a delegation from nine tribes of the Sioux Indians 1856 Senate Ex Doc, in marbled wraps, an interesting account of the meeting after the battle of Ash Hollow caused by the Grattan affair and another one page document relating to the meeting **£30-50**
- 515**
Americana – Me Story by Anson Mills, Brigadier General US Army Book approx. 90 plates, edited by CH Claudy and published by the author 1921, 2nd edition in original paper wraps, very clean condition with minor soiling to wraps. A first hand account of his life, with experiences in the Civil War and Sioux Wars, with an account of the battle of Rosebud 1875 **£35-45**
- 516**
Americana – Preliminary account of an Expedition to the Cliff Villages of the Red Rock Country 1895 pub’ 1896, 30 plates, 3 colour plates, plus Preliminary account of an Expedition to the Pueblo Ruins near Winslow Arizona in 1896 both by J. Walter Fewkes and in later wraps and disbound (2) **£25-35**
- 517**
American Anthropology – The Painting of Human Bones Among The Indians by A Hrdlicka 1903 plus Sling Contrivances for Projectile Weapons, 1902, Traps of the American Indians, all disbound from the Smithsonian Institute in later wraps (3) **£15-25**
- 518**
Americana – Important Custer, Indian War & Western Memorabilia Sale Catalogue 1995 an important collection of Custer memorabilia and items relating to Billy the Kid, Buffalo Bill, Sitting Bull, Jessie James etc, not likely to be seen again, in pictorial covers, some pages loose **£25-35**
- 519**
Americana – The Missouri River and Its Utmost Source Book by J.V Brower 1897 2nd edition limited to 500 copies, 301 to 800, this being No. 695, approx. 82 illustrations, 12x maps and charts, card covers, replaced retaining original front, some staining in places **£40-60**
- 520**
Americana / Civil War – Huit Mois en Amerique-Lettres et Notes De Voyage 1864-1865 Books by E. Duvergier De Hauranne 1866, 2x Vols, 1st and only 19th C edition, in cloth covers, slight foxing. Both volumes with bookplate for Baron Holland of Holland House, London. The house was bombed out in the Blitz and the library severely damaged, the contents were sold off in 1947 (2) **£50-70**
- 521**
Americana – 1893 Dakota Grammar Texts and Ethnography Book by Stephen Riggs, being Vol IX of contributions to American Ethnology, large format, with ethnography of Dakota tribes, unwritten laws, dances etc., in cloth covers, together with ‘On the adoption of a Uniform Orthography for the Indian Languages of North America’ by J Pickering in marbled wraps (2) **£60-70**
- 522**
Americana – Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences Vol I 1785 the first volume of this famous institution formed in 1780 with James Bowdoin as President. Contains 51 contributions, no plates, card covers, small stain and foxing to front **£25-35**
- 523**
Americana – Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences New Series Vol III 1848 includes contributions by Asa Gray & WS Sullivan with 15 botanical plates, 2x astronomical plates, 28 palaeontology plates. Total of 45 full page and folding plates, original wraps contents clean **£30-40**
- 524**
Americana – Various Softback Publications to include Major General Braddock’s Orderly Books 1878 as part of his history of Cumberland, The Great War Relic 1890, personal history and poems relating to the Civil War, plus Brief Title to various lots of Ground, parts of the Bush Hill Estate 1858, which was once home to the President John Adams, and The Hempfield Rail Road and The Bonds, Ohio County Virginia and Washington County 1852 – all in wraps, some wear (4) **£25-35**
- 525**
Americana – 1862 War on the Potomac in Virginia State and View of New Orleans Woodblock Illustrations measures 20x13” and 13x9 1/2” tipped to card (2) **£50-60**
- 526**
Americana – 1855 Birds Eye View of New York Engraving engraved by Charles S. Cheltenham, a prominent wood engraver, another from the Magasin Pittoresque 1857, measures 14x9 3/4” and 9 1/2 x 6 1/4” approx. (2) **£50-60**
- 527**
Americana – Map ‘Amerique’ circa 1860 by E. Cortambert measures 19 1/2x15” hand coloured previously folded, loosely tipped to card **£40-60**
- 528**
Americana – Township Map of the State of Iowa published by Henn Williams & Co and by R.L. Barnes, Philadelphia 1855 also bears the trade advert for Henn Williams & Co, dealer in land etc. The map was issued to promote sale of land in the state and shows proposed rail routes. Originally folded in 27 sections 4x7” approx. now folded in three, hand coloured, splits to fold line and tear to right side repaired **£100-150**

- 529**
Americana – 6x Original Engravings from A History of Fisher of Massachusetts by David Humphreys 1858 in the American Academy of Arts and Sciences drawn by A. Sonrel and engraved by L.H Bradford measures 9x11 1/2”, all clean with text **£30-50**
- 530**
Canada – Pair of late 19th Century Watercolour paintings by Benjamin Watkins (1853-1913) both signed B. Watkins with titles written on reverse, appears to be ‘Welton near Hull, Yorks’ 14x9 3/4” removed from original gilt frame, bot having framers labels for Henry Morgan & Co, Colonel House, Montreal, labels and photos are included for provenance, loosely displayed on card (2) **£100-150**
- 531**
United Kingdom – Parliamentary Papers 1857-58 a general index of all government papers published between 3 Dec 57 and 2 Aug 58 in numerical and alphabetical order, giving brief description of each, both half calf and marbled boards (2) **£20-30**
- 532**
Ireland – Judicial Statistics 1917 and 1918 HMSO Dublin both in original blue wraps, covers criminal and civil statistics, listing different counties, offences and sentences (2) **£20-30**
- 533**
Ireland – Annual Report of Registrar General for the years 1918, 1919 & 1920, covers births, deaths and marriages and emigration statistics for 1919 and 1920 (4) **£20-30**
- 534**
Ireland – Statistical Tables for the Dublin Metropolitan Police for the years 1916 to 1919 shows offences and results with 40th and 41st report of the General prison board Ireland 1917/18 and 1918/19 and Belfast Prison Inquiry Report 1919 and Report on Reorganisation and Pay of the Irish Police Force 1920 and one other, some staple rust (9) **£30-50**
- 535**
Ireland – The Agricultural Statistics of Ireland for the Year 1857 HMSO, disbound, shows land under crops, stock and scutching mills by county. With return of land under crops 1858 and estimated average produce and emigrations from Ireland 1860 (3) **£20-30**
- 536**
Ireland – Irish Land Commission Report 1919/20 Return of Advances, Report of the Estate Commissioners, these reports relate to the breaking up of the estates to resolve ‘The Irish Question’ with report of the Decline of Dairying in Ireland 1920, varied condition (5) **£20-30**
- 537**
Military – Watercolours of an 18th Century Infantry Soldier with Coldstream guards shoulder belt plate, signed bottom right by artist 18x12” overall **£40-60**
- 538**
Military – Hand coloured Victorian Portrait Photograph of a Military Officer Signed Salmon, Bedford to right in wood rounded mount 12x12” approx. and 3x cabinet sized photographs depicting military officers and a memorial photo of soldiers killed after a gun accident at Secunderabad, India with details on back (4) **£30-50**
- 539**
China / Asia – 1901 Martyred Missionaries of the China Inland Mission Book edited by M. Broomhall, 34 photo illustrations, 2 folding maps, an interesting book of the Boxer Rebellion which gives many factual account not otherwise recorded, including attacks on missionaries in various provinces with lists of these killed, diary of events and stats on missionary societies, slightly shaken with foxing end to papers and England through Chinese Spectacles – leaves from the notebook of Wo Chang – The cotton press, London circa 1897, interesting observation by an unknown author, A condition overall **£40-60**
- 540**
China – Signing of the Treaty Between England and China at Tien-Tsin on June 26 1858 original engraving, copy of the treaty text enclosed **£25-30**
- 541**
China – 1858 The City of Canton – From the Island of Honan – Original Engraving From a Sketch by our special artist and correspondent Carl Wirgman, measures 52x18cm **£25-35**
- 542**
Arabia – Two Original French Engravings from a Journal dated 8th April 1854 entitled The Temple of Mecca and The Temple of Medina as they were in 1850s measures 30x21cm approx. (2) **£25-35**
- 543**
Lord Grey, Prime Minister Paper Embossed Cameo by Charles Whiting an embossed cameo using the congreve process, printed in colour on card, measures 13x18cm approx. **£60-80**
- 544**
Wellington Embossed Cameo by Charles Whiting an embossed cameo using the congreve process printed in colour on card, 13x18cm approx. **£60-80**
- 545**
Signed Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex 1840 Secretarial Letter appointing an attorney – Sixth Son of George III signed secretarially written document appointing the bankers Cocks Biddulp as his attorney to receive monies due to him from Paymaster of the Civil Services. Dated at Buckingham Palace 1 Dec, hand written in script **£40-60**
- 546**
Order of the Bath – Re-Inauguration of the Chapel of Henry VII as the Chapel of the Order by its Sovereign, King George V 22 July 1913 – to include admission ticket for the ceremony, Supplement London Gazette recording the ceremony, letters November 1912 with enclosure and October 1913 reciting the plans to revive the use of the Chapel and appealing for funds, list of subscribers to the appeal, Accounts of the appeal (5) **£50-70**
- 547**
1815 Marine Insurance Policy on a voyage Gainsborough to London and Return – printed and completed by hand, with a five shilling Policy stamp, die A **£30-50**
- 548**
Elizabeth I – Stockton on Tees – 1600 manuscript re land dispute settled by the Chancellor of the Prince Bishop of Durham, single sheet **£60-80**
- 549**
1904 Canadian Emigration Hand Written Letter – an Englishman emigrates to Canada and enthuses about the farming prospects there, having first crossing in a ship having difficulties with Ice, ‘it took us 14 days to out, our captain going 150 miles out of his way to avoid ice’, single sheet dated 1st June 1904 **£40-60**
- 550**
1832 Poster ‘To Be Sold By Auction, W. Donkin, Auctioneer’ advertising the sale of ‘STOCK’, upon said farm Brinkburn Alnwick, dated 3rd May, measures 23x28cm approx. repair to corner, o/w appears in good condition overall **£30-50**

- 551**
1811 Alnwick Printed Leaflet 'To Be Sold By Auction' advertising a sale of houses in Alnwick, date 6 April, measures 18x15cm approx., small tears at edge, o/w in G condition overall **£20-30**
- 552**
1810 Alnwick Printed Leaflet 'To Be Sold By Auction' advertising the sale of the Stock of Porter and Ale, date 26 May, measures 18x15cm approx., small tears to edges, o/w in good condition overall **£20-30**
- 553**
1683 Receipt by William Longueville friend of Samuel Butler hand written dated 12 July, Longueville married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Peyton, 2nd Baronet, the letter in regards to rent of the coalfarm **£50-70**
- 554**
Military – Form used to exempt persons enrolled in the Militia from various Civic duties and from regular military service, entitled 'A Protection' No VII, liability for militia duty was by ballot, but a person selected thereby could, at his own cost, find a substitute, measures 21x17cm approx. in G condition overall, creased etc **£20-30**
- 555**
1796 Devon Parish Apprenticeship Indenture – Keeping Down the Cost of the Welfare State Little Torrington, Devon, printed and completed by hand. At this time State support for poor children was controlled by the Act of 1601, which had placed the burden on each parish, requiring it to elect Oversees of the Poor with power to levy a local poor rate. **£50-70**
- 556**
Carriage License 1832 – for a three horse stage coach running between Wooler and Berwick upon Tweed Saturdays Only – an unstamped official copy, the note at the back suggests it may have been the copy prepared for sending to the commissioners of stamps but for some undeciphered reason was not sent, date 1st August, printed and completed by hand **£30-50**
- 557**
Signed Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother 1957 Warrant – appointing a member of the Royal Victorian Order also signed by the Early of Scarborough, Chancellor, plus autopen signature of Queen Elizabeth II to top right, with backing sheet bearing the Crown symbol, centre fold **£100-120**
- 558**
Selection of Shipping Menus to include RMS Teutonic 1900, SS Cedric 1929, SS Regina 1929, SS Yukon 1930, RMS Lancastria 1933, 1937 (x4 various), SS Columbus 1931 (2), SS Regina 1929, condition generally appears G overall (15) **£30-50**
- 559**
Selection of Shipping Menus to include SS Cedric 1929, SS Regina 1929, RMS Teutonic 1900, SS Yukon 1930, SS Columbus 1931, SS Columbus 1931, Canada Pacific 1931, RMS Lancastria 1933, 1937 (x4 various), etc, condition appears G overall (13) **£30-50**
- 560**
Royalty – Coronation Orders 1937 Booklet date 12 May coronation of their majesties King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Headquarters London District, 30 April 1937, rusted staples, o/w in A/G condition overall **£20-40**
- 561**
The North Briton Newspaper 1762 No 17 John Wilkes had named his radical weekly paper the North Briton in opposition to the Earl of Bute who had just become Prime Minister and who owned a paper The Briton. The first of Wilkes's issues to achieve notoriety was this No 17, wholly devoted to an attack on Hogarth, disbound, minor water marked, A/G condition overall **£75-100**
- 562**
1876 Ticket for the Reception at the Guildhall London for the Prince of Wales on his return from India dated 19 May comes with accompanying letter and police regulations, decorative ticket measures 25x22cm approx., folds apparent, G overall condition (3) **£40-60**
- 563**
1900 Au Bon Marche 'Rugby' Card in colour with fold out centre internally depicting children playing rugby, Paris scene to reverse, wonderfully decorative in G condition overall **£20-40**
- 564**
3x 1928 Steamship 'Duilio' Menus dated 17/18/19 December 'The first Super Liner' all single sheets with coloured decorative covers, in A/G condition overall **£25-35**
- 565**
Selection of Early Fencing Programmes / Brochures to include Display of Fencing Margaret St London 1908, Willis's Room 1887, Tilney Street Park Lane 1893, International Display of Fencing Portman Rooms 1899, The London Olympics 1908 Foils – The Official display at the Prince's Galleries, Piccadilly and London Fencing Club 1927 – condition generally G (6) **£40-60**
- 566**
United Kingdom / Australia / New Zealand Dominion Royal Commission 10 Reports in 7 volumes 1912-1915 HMSO, consist of interim Reports, Minutes of Evidence of Migration, Natural Resources, Evidence Taken in New Zealand and Australia and London, mostly in original blue wrappers and bound Small Box **£20-30**
- 567**
China - Travels In Tartary, Thibet And China During The Years 1844-5-6 Book By M. Huc. 18 In 2 volumes. 292 and 304 pages. Illustrated with 50 engravings and fold out map. Extensively detailing Huc's travels, the Caravans, meeting with Mandarins, various Chinese, Tartars, Mongols. The Country, its towns and villages, climate and agriculture etc etc. In original embellished cloth board covers, each size 51/4" x 71/2". **£65-85**
- 568**
1855 Colonial Canada - A Scarce original publication in one book with 2 bound Prize Essays: Canada: An Essay by Sheridan Hogan. An 86 Page book. To Which was Awarded The First Prize by the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada. and Canada And Her Resources: An Essay by Alexander Morris. A 119 page book. To which was awarded The Second Prize. This book was published in 1855 by Dawson, Montreal and Sampson Low, London. Large fold out maps can be found at the back of each of this book (2 in total), Both books detailing the resources of Canada, Agriculture, mineral wealth and trade, plus opportunities for the emigrant etc. Written when Canada was still a Colony. They were prepared for the Canadian Commissioners of the Paris Exhibition by Thomas Keefer and printed by Matthews, Montreal. In original cloth board cover, size 51/2" x 81/2" **£110-130**
- 569**
First Edition Orient Line Guide 1885 Publication Much more scarce. An extensive 309 page guide about all the ships of this shipping line that plied between England and Australia and took emigrants to that Country. With many fine full page illustrations of each of their ships, of their ships saloons and dining rooms, places of interest in various countries, also many fold out maps, charts and several plans of their ships. Chapters for travellers detailing their ships luxury and comfort also the new electric lighting and refrigeration. Also chapters about places and countries their ships stop at and travel to. As well many hotel, and other connecting shipping and railway companies adverts. In blue hard cover gold tooled and cloth bound size 7" x 81/4" and 11/4" thick **£110-130**

- 570**
The Schoolmaster And Edinburgh Weekly Magazine 1832 Bound volume of that years magazines starting from No 1 Volume 1 in August and running to the end of that year, each of 16 pages. having a total of 352 pages plus index of contents. Each magazine having educational stories, articles, poetry etc that can be taught to children in schools. Bound in original marble boards and leather spine, size 6 1/2" x 9 3/4", boards loose **£80-120**
- 571**
The Old Coaching Days In Yorkshire by Tom Bradley 1889 Book First Edition. A 251 Page book with **91 illustrations of Coaching Inns and Stage coaches within the text all actually drawn by the author.** Quite extensively telling of the Coaching Age some 50 years earlier, the Inn's, Coaches & interesting anecdotes regarding characters involved etc. In fine original green pictorial gilt cloth, black titles, size 6" x 8 1/2". **£50-70**
- 572**
The Boy's Own Magazine - Annual for 1856 - Sub titles An Illustrated Journal of Fact, Fiction, History and Adventure" A fine boys Annual of 376 pages with over 70 illustrations. Featuring interesting articles about the Bonaparte family, British Arms in India, Sports including Horse Racing, Wooden Wall Naval ships of the period, Gold Digging in Australia, Hobbies etc, etc. In original cloth board cover, size 5" x 7 1/2". **£40-60**
- 573**
Every Boy's Annual For 1884 - Edited by Edmund Routledge. A large impressive 668 page children's annual with 12 colour plates and many black plates plus illustrations within the text. Adventure stories by Fenn, Frith, Hope and others about School life, stirring times in the Army, Navy, Canada, India, Ballooning, Sports, etc. etc. In graphic board covers, size 8" x 11". **£30-50**
- 574**
The History of Nottingham by John Blackner 1815 Book - A large 460 page book with 7 illustrations. Sub titled; "Embracing its Antiquities, Trade and Manufactures from the earliest authentic records to the present period", Extensively detailing the Trades particularly the Lace industry. In marble boards with gold tooled leather binding, size 10 1/4" x 13". **£100-120**
- 575**
1650 George Bates - The English Civil War Book - Two Volumes in one Binding - Elenchi Motuum Nuperorum In Anglia Simula c Iuris Regii et Parlamintarii (Strife and Upheaval in England between King and Parliament) by George Bates. Printed in Rouen. 1650. An extensive 339 page book detailing these climatic events. **A Scarce early edition by George Bates (1608-1668). This work was originally intended to publicize the events of the Civil War from a Royalist perspective to a continental audience. Later editions updated the narrative through the fall of Cromwell and the reign of Charles II. The final edition was published in 1676. Bate was an eyewitness to much of the history he recorded. A remarkable doctor, he was chief physician to Charles I, Cromwell and to Charles II. (He concealed his political beliefs during the Civil War.) later one of the founding fellows of the Royal Society.** Bound With; "Mare Balticum Liberatum . Hoc est nova vera & perspicua belli Sueco-Danici narratio, cum causerum, quae serenissimam reginam Sueciæ arma suscipere compulerunt; tam ejusdem felicitis in pugna navali successus". 1649 Anon. A 95 page book bound in the front of Naval Battle Interest Scarce: "Under Sweden's aegis the Baltic Sea became a real Mare Liberatum - a free sea. [Mare Balticum Liberatum was the title of a treatise written by an anonymous author, published in 1649] The author emphasized the thesis that the idea of freedom of the seas is as old as our civilisation. (The Dano-Swedish War of 1657-58 was a conflict between Sweden and Denmark-Norway during the Second Northern War. In 1657, Charles X of Sweden and his Swedish army were bogged down in Poland. Frederick III of Denmark saw an opportunity to recover the territories lost in 1645 and attacked Sweden. The outbreak of war with Denmark provided Charles with an excuse to withdraw from the Polish campaign and move against Denmark). Contemporary Vellum Binding with Period Ink Title and Decoration to Spine. Size 3" x 5" **£450-550**
- 576**
Egypt - 1849 The Boat and The Caravan A Family Tour through Egypt, Palestine and Syria. Published by David Bogue: Fleet Street. London. A 441 page delightful book detailing an English family with two adolescent children, several months travel down the Nile by House Boat. Then across Egypt by Horses to Palestine, Syria and Lebanon, with all the adventures and wonderous things they saw. A very attractive Hardback book, Also annotation on flyleaf that this was awarded as a Prize for French language to a schoolgirl. A special presentation copy bound in full Leather with beautiful gold tooling and all page edges gilt. Size 4 1/4" x 6 1/2". **£140-160**
- 577**
Dr. Kane; The Arctic Hero "Adventures and Explorations in the Polar Regions" by M Jones 1878 A 168 page book with many illustrations within the text. Giving an interesting account regarding the Esquimaux and his exploration along the Western Coast of Greenland. In brown cloth board cover, with black and gold tooling. **£40-60**
- 578**
Circa 1908 Heroes And Heroines Of Russia Book Builders of a New Commonwealth. True and Thrilling Revolution Stories by Jaakoff Prelooker. A larger 329 page book with illustrated: frontispiece and 38 black and white plates. Blood curdling tales of Revolution and Anarchy. Edwardian boys who read penny dreadful comics would have loved this book. In obvious red cloth board binding, size 7" x 9" and over 2" thick. **£40-60**
- 579**
1832 Westmoreland, Cumberland, Durham And Northumberland Illustrated Book from original drawings by Thomas Allom, George Pickering &c with Descriptions by T. Rose. A large 220 page book with 211 finely engraved steel plate illustrations of the lakes, country houses, magnificent hilly landscapes and towns etc. There is one print missing, thus reflected in very reasonable price. In original board and leather binding, size 9 3/4" x 11" and 2" thick **£60-70**
- 580**
Australian Pictures by Howard Willoughby 1886 Book First Edition. A large well illustrated 224 page picture book with over 100 fine engraved illustrations Public Buildings of the scenes of Life, Sheep Farming, the Cities, Harbours and Shipping, River Steamer, Railways, Bush Life etc etc. With detailing text. Blue and Gold cloth board cover with fine tooled illustration of Cities on front cover. Large book size 8" x 11". **£50-70**
- 581**
Ballet - Camera Studies By Gordon Anthony 1937 Book An impressive very large book with 96 attractive Tipped in Photographs of noted Ballet Dancers of the period, **including Princess Romanovsky – Krasinsky of the Maryinsky Ballet, Margot Fonteyn, Alexandra Danilova, Alicia Markova, Anton Dolin and many others.** Each photograph is size 9" x 11" and tipped in on quality light brown art paper. Plus descriptive text about each dancer on nearby thick white finish quality watermarked laid paper. All in large presentation red and white board binding with some gold tooling, size 10 1/4" x 12 3/4" and 2" thick **£70-90**
- 582**
1882 The Land Of The Morning by William Gray Dixon. M.A - A 689 page book with some 20 illustrations. It is sub titled; An account of japan and its people, based on a four years residence in that country. Including travels in the Remotest Parts of the Interior. In original cloth board binding, size 5 1/4" x 7 1/2". **£50-60**

- 583**
Tales Of European Slaves Of The Moors In North Africa; "The Voyages And Adventures Of Captain Robert Boyle" 1839 Book A 287 page book detailing how an enterprising English Sea Captain assisted in the escape of others from slavery & his many other adventures on the seas at that time. Printed by the Booksellers, William Milner Halifax. In original cloth board binding, size 31/2" x 51/2". **£50-70**
- 584**
Argentina – 1846 Rough Notes Taken During Some Rapid Journeys Across The Pampas And Among The Andes by Captain F. B. Head. Published by John Murray, Albermarle Street, London. A 166 page book giving an interesting account regarding Argentina in those early days of independence, particularly Gold Mining with the author had gone there to develop. Mentioning at length mode of travel, the Indians, Gauchos, towns and landscape etc. Original cloth board binding, size 41/2" x 63/4", loose introductory page. (Sir Francis Bond Head, (1793 –1875), known as "Galloping Head", was Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada during the rebellion of 1837. He was an officer in the corps of Royal Engineers of the British Army from 1811 to 1825). **£45-65**
- 585**
Arctic - The Home Amid The Snow "A tale of Arctic Life" by Charles Ede R.N. 1875. A 208 page book with many illustrations within the text. Detailing Arctic life among Esquimaux and exploration in Western Greenland. In red cloth board cover, with black and gold tooling **£40-60**
- 586**
Wanderings In South America by Charles Waterton 1839 The 307 page book recounts Waterton's experiences in the Guianas in search of the Wourali poison used by the Indians for poison arrows. His second and third journeys were to Brazil, and Guiana again, studying birds and other creatures, with much information on local settlements. His fourth journey was to New York state, Buffalo, eastern Canada and back to New York and Philadelphia, then on to the West Indies. Charles Waterton, naturalist, explorer, & a true English eccentric (he talked to insects, fought with snakes, rode an alligator and lived like a monk), was chiefly known for his writings on natural history and conservation - David Attenborough has described him as "one of the first people anywhere to recognize, not only that the natural world was of great importance, but that it needed protection as humanity made more and more demands on it". In original cloth board cover, 41/2" x 7". **£50-70**
- 587**
Knight's Excursion Companion. "Excursions From London" 1851 a extensive 480 page book with 20 pages of illustrations. Chapters regarding excursions to 20 places such as Brighton, Bath Canterbury, Dover, Hastings, Oxford, Weymouth, Brixham, Plymouth, Salisbury, etc., also detailing the stations and places of interest along the railway lines. Also with distance tables. In original cloth board binding and gold tooled leather spine Size 51/2" x 81/2" **£60-80**
- 588**
What A Scout Should Know Edited by Morley Adams 1915 with 7 photographs and illustrations within the text. Chapters regarding Qualify for Badges, Tools & their use, Physical Culture, etc. In cloth board cover size 51/2" x 71/2". **£30-40**
- 589**
1888 The Colony Of New Zealand Book - It's History, Vicissitudes and Progress, by William Gisborne. He was a member of the government in New Zealand. A 360 page book with three map. Giving a detailed account regarding New Zealand at that time. He has endeavoured to present a simple and comprehensive account of New Zealand, faithfully representing its condition, its resources, and its capabilities. It includes sections on geology, natural history, cooking and food, discovery and settlements, native land questions, Canterbury, Auckland, the Waitara War, native fortifications, sheep-farming, Waitemata Harbour, Taupo volcanic zone, coal mines, gold, the east and west coasts, land regulations, frozen mutton, timber, and much more. In black cloth board cover, size 51/4" x 73/4". **£45-65**
- 590**
Russia - The Great Siberian Railway by Dr. F.E. Clark 1904 Book First Edition A very interesting 213 page book with over 60 photographs. Mainly featuring the authors experience travelling over then newly completed 4,000 mile railway across Russian Siberia. In brown embellished cloth board cover, size 5" x 71/2". **£40-60**
- 591**
The Seven Pagodas by J W Coombes Book Small decorative hardback published in 1914 by Seeley Service & Co. With 31 illustrations and a map. Has 105 pages. from the preface "This handy guide book is intended to help visitors whose time is limited to obtain an intelligent idea of those monuments of Hindu antiquity called by Europeans "The Seven Pagodas". These are 35 miles from Madras. A useful guide for visitors even today. In gold tooled red cloth board cover, size 43/4" x 71/2". **£30-40**
- 592**
1893 Round The Works Of Our Great Railways by Various Authors (including William Wordsall) Decorative cloth hardback published by Edward Arnold. An extensive 232 page book with illustrations. Chapters on London and North Western Works at Crewe, Midland Railway Works at Derby, Great Northern Railway Works at Doncaster, North Eastern Railway and Its Engines, Great Eastern Railway Works at Stratford, Great Western Railway Works at Swindon, Old Broad Gauge Engines and Their Successors, North British Railway Works at Cowlairs. Publisher's catalogue to the rear dated 1893. In cloth board cover, size 51/4" x 71/2". **£40-60**
- 593**
Our Iron Roads by Frederick S. Williams 1883 a fine impressive 514 page book with over 140 illustrations. Interesting chapters regarding Construction of railways, tunnels and bridges, Locomotives, carriages and goods, Working of trains on various railways, Financial aspects of railways. Etc, etc. In quality new half leather with gold tooling and blue cloth binding which must have cost the previous collector some £100 to have so attractively bound, Size 61/4" x 9". **£60-80**
- 594**
Argentina - Past And Present by W.H. Koebel 1910 Book an extensive 450 page book with over 80 photographs and fold out map. Giving a lot of information about Buenos Aires and other important cities, the Campo, Bahia Blanca, Eastern Pastures, Entre Rios, travel through the Andes mountains, etc etc. In cloth board cover, size 63/4" x 101/4". **£40-60**
- 595**
Travels In The Burman Empire (Burma) by Howard Malcom Book Half leather hardback with marbled boards. published in 1840 by William and Robert Chambers. Illustrated with a frontis map of South-Eastern Asia and wood engravings. Travels in Burmah, Chittagong and Arracan. Has 82 pages. Also has two other bound in books. Size 61/2" x 91/2". **£100-140**
- 596**
Moscow - by H.M. Grove Painted by F. De. Haenen 1912 Book First Edition an attractive 142 page book with 16 Multicoloured Plates and 16 Black / White plates. Plus fold out map of Moscow. Has interesting charters regarding the City and its people. In blue cloth board binding with Czarist Arms on front cover, size 61/2" x 9". **£50-70**

- 597**
Our Railways, Their Development. Enterprise, Incident & Romance By **John Pendleton 1894 Book** Two Volumes. First Edition, An extensive account regarding the railways of Britain at that time. With folding black and white frontispieces and numerous black and white illustrations in the text, 2, 8vo. (pp. 556 + 559), original brown cloth bindings, size 6" x 8 3/4". **£40-60**
- 598**
1896 The History Of North Atlantic Steam Navigation Book by Henry Fry Ex-President of Dominion Board of Trade of Canada and Lloyd's Agent at Quebec. An extensive 324 page book with over 50 full page illustrations of the Liners that plied the North Atlantic to United States and Canada. With detailed text regard the shipping companies, a lot of information about their ship, tonnage, speed and comfort etc. In black cloth board binding, size 5 1/4" x 7 3/4". **£50-70**
- 599**
Transport - The Autocar-Biography of Owen John 1927 Book a 247 page book with 22 plate illustrations and photographs. Giving an interesting account regarding Owen Jones year with various cars and motor racing as editor of the noted Autocar Magazine etc. In red cloth board cover, size 5 3/4" x 8 1/2". **£50-70**
- 600**
Exeter - 1765 The Antique Description And Account Of The City Of Exeter by John Vowell Book Printed by Andrew Brice, Northgate Street, Exeter. 1765. A 192 page book giving a fulsome account regarding City and its leaders. Has interesting list of Subscribers some being Booksellers and many shopkeepers. In original board binding, size 6 1/2" x 7 3/4" **£60-80**
- 601**
The Life And Correspondence Of Henry St. George Tucker, Late Chairman Of The East India Company 1854 Book A detailed and interesting 622 page book giving substantial information of the workings of the East India Company between 1790s to 1850, and with Tuckers involvement during this period. As an important book of the period it is in a quality presentation leather binding with fine detailed Gold Tooling, size 5 1/4" x 7 3/4". (Henry St George Tucker (1771-1851) was an English financier and official of the East India Company. He was Accountant General in 1801 and again in 1805, and was Chairman of the Company in 1834 and 1847 **£180-200**
- 602**
The Life And Letters Of Lafcadio Hearn by Elizabeth Bisland. Illustrated 1906 Books - Two Vol Set. 475 pages and 560 pages. The first true & comprehensive biography by his very close friend and fellow writer, Elizabeth Bisland. Hearn and Bisland often corresponded, even when he was in Japan. They carried on an extensive correspondence and long lasting friendship. Bisland knew Hearn like few others and was exceptionally capable of writing the first true and comprehensive biography of Hearn. This is by and large the best and most reliable of all Hearn biographies. Hearn referred to Bisland as his: "literary brother". Both Volumes; Bound in stunning unformed bespoke/privately bound quarter vellum binding with, black and red hand written ink titles to the spine with red marbled boards. Each size 6" x 8 1/2". Patrick Lafcadio Hearn 27 June 1850 – 26 September 1904), also known by the Japanese name Koizumi Yakumo, was a Greek-Irish writer who later became a naturalized Japanese citizen. He is best remembered for his books about Japanese culture, especially his collections of legends and ghost stories, such as Kwaidan: Stories and Studies of Strange Things. In the United States, he is also known for his writings about New Orleans, based on his decade-long stay there. In Japan, Hearn married a Japanese woman with whom he had four children. His writings about Japan offered the Western world a glimpse into a largely unknown but fascinating culture at the time **£110-140**
- 603**
Japan - The Mikado's Empire by William Elliot Griffis 1876 Book Two volume in one book. Has 645 pages and 108 illustrations. Start with a history of Japan then giving a fulsome account about the country and its people at that time. Was originally sold in Hong Kong with English bookseller label from there. In original cloth board binding, size 6" x 8 3/4". **£60-80**
- 604**
Automobilia - The Motor Year Book & Automobilst's Annual 1906 Book a 320 page book. Has chapters regarding Petrol, Steam and Electric Car development. Motor Buses and Lorries. Motor Cycles The Gordon-Bennett Race and other events, etc. In cloth board cover, With fine cross-referencing Index, size 5 3/4" x 9". **£50-70**
- 605**
The Gurneys Of Earlham By Augustus Hare 1895 Books Both volumes. 433 + 352 page book with 31 + 21 illustrations. Very interesting book of 2 volumes detailing about this Quaker family of Famous East-Anglian Bankers. Interesting and comprehensive family history. Black cloth board cover. **£40-60**
- 606**
1756 A Voyage Round The World By George Anson Book - Esq Now Lord Anson, "Commander in Chief of a Squadron of His Majesty's Ships, send upon an Expedition to the South Seas". Compiled From his Papers and Materials By Richard Walter M. A. Chaplin his Majesty's Ship the Centurion in that Expedition. A most interesting 536 page book regard this 4 year voyage, being historical accounts of Brazil, the River Plate Chili, Peru, Mexico and the Empire of China; Exact descriptions of such places of note as were touch'd at; and a variety of occasional remarks.. Leather and cloth binding, size 5" x 8". A voyage round the globe by way of South America, Mexico & China, with the mission of disrupting Spanish possessions and trade. Accounts of the South American silver and gold mines. The treasure captured during this voyage from Spain was worth £400,000, the Spanish were not happy. **£100-120**
- 607**
Victorian Year Book by Henry Heylyn Hayter Government Statistician of Victoria 1874 - A 248 page book with fold our Map. There are interesting chapters detailing the Growth and development of Agriculture and Sheep Farming into a major part of the economy, the Towns, Gold Fields, Railways Commercial Growth Trade and exports and prospects for emigrants etc. In original blue card covers, size 5" x 8", plus The Setteler And The Savage In Western Australia by E. Millett. 1872. A 415 page book and The Colonial Magazine 1840s. Article about Crime in Now South Wales and other articles of eduction there etc. (3) **£40-60**
- 608**
China - Journal of The Proceedings Of The Late Embassy to China by The Right Hon. Henry Ellis, 1850 a 128 page book detailing this British diplomatic mission, also extensively describing, China at the time, the Grand Canal, the Cities, trade and commerce, Emperor and Court Life etc. In later marble boards and leather spine, size 5 1/4" x 9 1/2". **£60-80**
- 609**
Zeppelin - Denkmal, fur das Deutsche Volk' Prof. Dr. Ludwig Fischer, ND - A very imposing large Book of XII and 388 pages with some 280 illustrations of Zeppelins and people involved. Giving a fulsome account regarding development of Zeppelins to that date including construction and flight to America in 1924 of the Los Angeles, also includes a biography of Graf Ferdinand von Zeppelin; his early life and later work, a tribute to the man and his work. Printed on finest thick semi-gloss paper in blue cloth board cover with impressive gold embossed Medallion on front cover, size 11" x 14" (280mm x 355mm). **£60-80**

- 610**
Shakespeare's Tercentenary - Shakespeare And Stratford-Upon-Avon A "Chronicle of the Time" Book First edition, comprising the Salient Facts and Traditions, Biographical, Topographical, and Historical, Connected with The Poet and his Birth-place; Together with a full record of the Tercentenary Celebration" by Robert E. Hunter. Published by Whittaker & Co., Ave Maria Lane, Stratford on Avon. 1864 A very good copy of the first edition, octavo, viii, 246pp. Unusual as illustrated with five tipped in Albumen photographs, six engraved plates and a plan of the pavilion. Most of the text is detailing the Tercentenary Celebrations. Blue pebbled cloth decorated in gilt, all edges gilt, size 5" x 7 1/2". A very good copy of this charming book. **£60-80**
- 611**
Gutenberg & The Art of Printing by E. C. Pearson, 1876, **First Edition** a 292 page book with over 10 plates and many illustrations within the text, as well as giving a history of printing has a lot of information about printing in this late 19th Century period with many illustrations, in original cloth board with fine gold illustrations on front cover, size 5" x 7 1/2". **£35-55**
- 612**
The Official Illustrated Guide to The Northern Railway of France with Six Days In Paris by George Meason, 1860 An interesting 164 page publication detailing all the stations and places of interest along its lines and the then present operations of the railway. Also as mentioned on the title page "Embellished with 100 engravings and Map", some of which are full page panoramic views of factories plus 2 pages of passport information, also 120 pages of Advertisements some interesting and quite pictorial. In cloth board, size 5" x 7 1/4". **£65-85**
- 613**
The Official Holiday Guide to The North Staffordshire Railway, 1891 Book A 171 page book with 37 illustrations of places of interest the visit and detailing text, also useful cross referencing index. Recently rebound in cloth boards, size 5" x 7 1/2". **£40-60**
- 614**
Caledonian & London North-Western Railways Publication - Large Time Table & Excursions Details For Tourists in Scotland 1884 A 777 page publication giving many time tables for their trains also Excursions, and Circular Tours in the Highlands and Lochs and Canal by Train, Steamship and Stage Coaches. Has over 30 Plate illustrations, large fold out map of Scotland printed on both sides. There are also many full page adverts for Hotels most of which are illustrated. In board covers, size 43/4" x 7 1/4" and nearly 2" thick. **£65-85**
- 615**
The Scout Annual 1944-45 Containing all 52 weekly issued of The Boy Scout magazines including the iconic Victory issue. There are many photographs and line drawing plus interesting articles regarding war time scouting, in red and black cloth board cover with illustration of Bay Scout on front cover, size 8 1/2" x 11 1/4". (This War time Scout Annual is very scarce, few were published and could only be obtained by ordering months in advance.) **£40-50**
- 616**
Russia - In the land of Tolstoi By Jonas Stadling and Will Reason, 1897 **Book** First Edition a larger size 286 page book with over 40 illustrations. The author detailing his meetings and long conversations with Count Tolstoy the banning by the Russian Government of his later writings, mentioning these being copied by many hands and circulated across the land. Also mention the difficulties of intellectual life under the Repressive regime of Czar Alexander III and Nicholas II. A most interesting and thoughtful book. In cloth board cover with gold tooled illustration of Tolstoy on front cover, 6 1/2" x 9 3/4". **£60-80**
- 617**
Horace - C. 1605 [Quintus Horatius Flaccus] Book – [Dionysii Lambini Monstroliensis regii professoris Commentarius locupletissimus.], 6th and final Edition published by Aureliae Allobrogum, Apvd Samvelem Crispinvm, 351pp, bound in pigskin, raised spine **£300-500**
- 617a**
American Serial Killer – Original Artwork - Henry Lee Lucas (1936-2001) Oil Painting – signed to the front by Lucas date 1987, depicts a river, mountains and rural scene, painted by Lucas while on Death Row, measures 35.5x45.7cm. Note: Henry Lee Lucas was an American serial killer who claimed to have killed over 3000 people, however his confessions often contained inconsistencies, however despite this, hundreds of cold cases were attributed to him and subsequently closed. **£400-500**
- 617b**
American Serial Killer – Original Artwork - Anthony Sowell (b.1959) 2x Oil Paintings – signed to the front Anthony Sowell with thumb print to the reverse, oil on canvas, depicts hand prints, measures 22.9x30.5cm, together with Original Oil Painting – signed to the front Sowell with thumb print to the reverse, oil on canvas, depicts a graveyard with a Sowell tombstone and open grave, measures 22.9x30.5cm (2) Note: Anthony Sowell (b.1959) is an American serial killer, identified by the media as 'the Cleveland Strangler'. He was arrested in October 2009 after the bodies of 11 women were discovered by Police investigators. Charged with 11 counts of aggravated murder and over 70 counts of rape, kidnapping, tampering with evidence and abuse of a corpse. Sowell currently resides on Death Row. **£100-200**
- 618**
American Serial Killer – Dennis Rader (b.1945) Original Hand Written Letter – a hand written letter, 8pp, with erratic annotations and illustrations, in reply to a letter from a female, stating that he receives 1000s of letters and was wondering why her letter was late and to say hi to the family, comes with original envelope dated 2009, signed 'Your friend Dennis', plus a signed printed 'Spring' poem on a single sheet, coloured with illustrated front and rear, folded in the centre, with signature in red below the printed text (2), together with Dennis Rader (b.1945) Personal Calculator – the personal calculator with 'Rader' scratched to the top, with a Kansas Department of Corrections Inmate Property Receipt signed by Rader dated 2013, plus a signed photograph from Rader inscribed 'The Mad-Non-Hatter' dated 2014 and signed and inscribed the same on the reverse of the print (5) Note: Dennis Lynn Rader (b.1952) is an American serial killer who murdered 10 people between 1974 and 1991. Known as the 'BTK Killer' or the 'BTK Strangler', 'BTK' stands for 'Blind, Torture, Kill', which was his infamous signature. Currently serving 10 consecutive life sentences in Kansas. **£100-200**
- 619**
Assorted Selection of Entertainment Autographs to include Lulu, Shirley Bassey, Dalias Levy, Juliet Prouse, Ursula Andress, Belmondo, plus others, collected at a restaurant, mostly on the reverse of La Terrezza London cards (18) **£75-100**
- 619a**
Liberace Signed Photograph a black and white photograph with black ink 'Liberace love 1978' with a sketch of a piano, measures 15x20cm approx. **£30-50**
- 620**
Selection of 1890s to 1960s Assorted Children's Comic Books / Magazines consisting of Harpers Young People 1890s, B.O.P. 1912, Boys Cinema 1930s, Gute Kamerad 1920s (German Comic from the time of the Weimer Republic). Wizard 1930s, Champion 1950s, Adventure 1950s Rover 1960. Plus various other comics of this earlier period, varying issues (#30) **£60-80**

- 621**
Selection of 1890s to 1960s Assorted Children's Comic Books / Magazines consisting of Harpers Young People 1890s, B.O.P. 1912, Boys Cinema 1930s, Gute Kamerad 1920s (German Comic from the time of the Weimer Republic). Wizard 1930s, Champion 1950s, Adventure 1950s Rover 1960. Plus various other comics of this earlier period, varying issues (#30) **£60-80**
- 622**
Selection of 1890s to 1960s Assorted Children's Comic Books / Magazines consisting of Harpers Young People 1890s, B.O.P. 1912, Boys Cinema 1930s, Gute Kamerad 1920s (German Comic from the time of the Weimer Republic). Wizard 1930s, Champion 1950s, Adventure 1950s Rover 1960. Plus various other comics of this earlier period, varying issues (#30) **£60-80**
- 623**
Assorted Selection of 1880s to 1967 Children's Comic Books / Magazines consisting of Chums 1890s, Boy's of our Empire 1901 (short lived comic that ran for 3 years), Union Jack 1920s, The Nelson Lee Library 1920s, Magnet 1930s, (Billy Bunter and Greyfriars School), The Hotspur 1940s. Adventure 1940s, Eagle 1950s, Wizard 1960s, Look and Learn 1960s & various other comics of this earlier period, various issues (#30) **£60-80**
- 624**
Assorted Selection of 1880s to 1967 Children's Comic Books / Magazines consisting of Chums 1890s, Boy's of our Empire 1901 (short lived comic that ran for 3 years), Union Jack 1920s, The Nelson Lee Library 1920s, Magnet 1930s, (Billy Bunter and Greyfriars School), The Hotspur 1940s. Adventure 1940s, Eagle 1950s, Wizard 1960s, Look and Learn 1960s & various other comics of this earlier period, various issues (#30) **£60-80**
- 625**
Assorted Selection of 1880s to 1967 Children's Comic Books / Magazines consisting of Chums 1890s, Boy's of our Empire 1901 (short lived comic that ran for 3 years), Union Jack 1920s, The Nelson Lee Library 1920s, Magnet 1930s, (Billy Bunter and Greyfriars School), The Hotspur 1940s. Adventure 1940s, Eagle 1950s, Wizard 1960s, Look and Learn 1960s & various other comics of this earlier period, various issues (#30) **£60-80**
- 626**
Selection of Younger Children's Comics/ Magazines from 1870s to 1953 consisting of Harpers Young People, 1880s. (An early Anglo-American Comic, both English & U.S. editions enclosed). The Children's Friend 1870s Chatterbox 1880s (this ran from 1866 to 1920s then as an Annual only until 1955) Sunshine 1910s, Film Fun 1950s, Playbox 1950s, The Robin 1950s, Lion 1950s & various other comics of this earlier period, varying issues (#30) **£60-80**
- 627**
Selection of Younger Children's Comics/ Magazines from 1870s to 1953 consisting of Harpers Young People, 1880s. (An early Anglo-American Comic, both English & U.S. editions enclosed). The Children's Friend 1870s Chatterbox 1880s (this ran from 1866 to 1920s then as an Annual only until 1955) Sunshine 1910s, Film Fun 1950s, Playbox 1950s, The Robin 1950s, Lion 1950s & various other comics of this earlier period, varying issues (#30) **£60-80**
- 628**
Selection of Younger Children's Comics/ Magazines from 1870s to 1953 consisting of Harpers Young People, 1880s. (An early Anglo-American Comic, both English & U.S. editions enclosed). The Children's Friend 1870s Chatterbox 1880s (this ran from 1866 to 1920s then as an Annual only until 1955) Sunshine 1910s, Film Fun 1950s, Playbox 1950s, The Robin 1950s, Lion 1950s & various other comics of this earlier period, varying issues (#30) **£60-80**
- 629 No Lot**
- 630**
Selection of Older Children's Comics / Magazines from 1880s to 1963 consisting of The Union Jack 1880s (Edited by G.A. Henty the famous late 19th and early 20th century Boy adventure books writer. Scarce short lived comic for just 3 years), Boys, 1890s. (another short lived comic that ran for some 6 years), Chums 1911, The Popular, 1920s & Gem, 1930s. (both with Frank Richards stories). The Wizard 1940s, Hurrah 1950s (pictorial French comic), Eagle 1960s, Rover & Adventure 1960s & various other comics of this earlier period, varying issues (#30) **£60-80**
- 631**
Selection of Older Children's Comics / Magazines from 1880s to 1963 consisting of The Union Jack 1880s (Edited by G.A. Henty the famous late 19th and early 20th century Boy adventure books writer. Scarce short lived comic for just 3 years), Boys, 1890s. (another short lived comic that ran for some 6 years), Chums 1911, The Popular, 1920s & Gem, 1930s. (both with Frank Richards stories). The Wizard 1940s, Hurrah 1950s (pictorial French comic), Eagle 1960s, Rover & Adventure 1960s & various other comics of this earlier period, varying issues (#30) **£60-80**
- 632**
Selection of Older Children's Comics / Magazines from 1880s to 1963 consisting of The Union Jack 1880s (Edited by G.A. Henty the famous late 19th and early 20th century Boy adventure books writer. Scarce short lived comic for just 3 years), Boys, 1890s. (another short lived comic that ran for some 6 years), Chums 1911, The Popular, 1920s & Gem, 1930s. (both with Frank Richards stories). The Wizard 1940s, Hurrah 1950s (pictorial French comic), Eagle 1960s, Rover & Adventure 1960s & various other comics of this earlier period, varying issues (#30) **£60-80**
- 633**
Assorted Victorian Comics / Magazines from 1859s TO 1890s consisting of; Boys of England 1870. (Considered one of the first of the Penny Dreadfulls, achieved the largest circulation of its time) Boys of the Empire, 1888. (Noted for being a full Multicoloured comic for just this first year, very scarce as such), The Children's Friend 1870s Chatterbox 1880s, The Prize 1880s, (Unusual as with tipped in Multicoloured front page) Early Days 1880s, Sunshine 1880s, Harpers Young People, 1880s. (An early Anglo-American Comic, both English & U.S. editions enclosed). Also "La Semaine des Enfants" of 1859 a very early French Comic and a German Comic of the 1870s. Plus various other comics of this earlier period (#30) **£100-150**
- 634**
United States Of America - "The Belle Of Virginia" - A Most Beautiful Advertising Poster Circa 1880s Attractive multicoloured Poster for the Watson and McGill Tobacco Company, Petersburg, Virginia. "The Belle of Virginia" Poster features a portrait of Southern Belle of the period. Printed by A. Hoen and Co., Richmond, Virginia. Size 7" x 123/4". **£40-60**
- 635**
Confederate States Of America - The State Of Louisiana \$1 Banknote February 24th 1862 - Vignette of seated Ceres holding caduceus and shipping in background. An interesting example because of extreme shortage of paper in the South during the Civil War this was printed on reverse of unused earlier pre Civil War Bank of Texas banknotes printed to a much higher quality (see illustration). Size 6" x 23/4" (150mm x 70mm) A scarce example **£100-120**
- 636**
Boer War - Stevengraph - Relief Of Mafeking 1900 Commemorative woven silk portrait of Baden Powell Fine period Stevengraph, size 23/4" x 41/4". **£40-60**
- 637**
War Record Of New Zealand Publication 1946 Published in Wellington, New Zealand A 62 page publication with 80 photographs showing New Zealand's effort in the war, both in the armed forces and on the home front. Printed on semi-gloss paper, size 71/4" x 91/2". **£30-40**

- 638**
Airship R101 Memoriam Card 1931 With illustration of the Airship, Text giving memoriam and list of the names of the 48 who died. A 4 page folding card, size folded 41/2" x 3". **£40-60**
- 639**
The Cody Flyer Circa 1911-12 Sales Catalogue - A 12 page sales catalogue illustrating the aircraft and detailing three different models of this machine with prices ranging from £750 to £1,800. Also illustrating and detailing Mr. S.F. Cody's new Monoplane. With 8 aircraft photographs and one full page scale drawing, in red card cover size 71/2" x 10". Plus its original printed brown envelope from Cody's Flying School at Farnborough. Very interesting publication with full page photograph of Cody who was the first man to fly in an Aeroplane in England. He flew at Hendon a lot and other air shows. Also another 4 page Catalogue with 6 photographs and interesting information. Plus a Handbill illustrating his "Man lifting large Kite" with explanation. (3) **£110-130**
- 640**
Lea Francis 21/2 Litre Sports Car Brochure C. 1949 - The company was started by Richard Henry Lea and Graham Inglesby Francis in Coventry in 1895 then going into car manufacturing in 1903. Stamped Boshier and Pattenden Garage, Chapelfield Road Norwich who were a dealer for Lea Francis cars. Great detail about the full specifications of the car in the brochure along with pictures, only 85 of these sports Cars were made between 1949 to 1953. Folds to size 9" x 11". **£40-60**
- 641**
Excelsior Motor Cycles 1940 - Stated; 1st War time catalogue. An interesting 12 page fold out to Poster size catalogue. Illustrating and detailing with prices their War Time limited range of just 3 machines. Printed on semi-gloss paper folds out to size 213/4" x 18". Manufactured at Tyseley, Birmingham **£50-70**
- 642**
Automobilia - The Ford V8 "30" Saloon and Club Cabriolet Circa 1938 Sales Catalogue - A fine 12 page sales catalogue with multicoloured illustrations, plus details, specifications and prices of these two models of their cars. Also aerial view of their works at Dagenham. Printed on fine semi-gloss paper in card cover, size 103/4" x 71/2". **£40-60**
- 643**
Royal Enfield Motor Cycles 1937 Sales Catalogue - A 20 page catalogue. illustrating and detailing 12 different models. Including their Bullet Models and a large 1140cc, Side-valve Twin Motor cycle for £77. 10s.0d. Printed on semi-gloss paper in illustrated card cover, size 91/2" x 63/4". Manufactured at their Works at Redditch **£50-70**
- 644**
A.J.S. Motor Cycles Sales Catalogue for 1937 - A 16 page catalogue illustrating and detailing with prices their range of 10 machines including a 9.9h.p. Twin for 73 Guineas. Printed on fine semi-gloss paper Manufactured at their Works at Woolwich, London. Size 91/2" x 61/2". **£50-70**
- 645**
Matchless Motor Cycles 1935 Sales Catalogue - A 16 page catalogue. illustrating and detailing 9 different models. Including a large 9.9 H.P Twin Motor cycle for £68. 15s.0d. Plus 4 models of Side-cars. Printed on fine semi-gloss paper in illustrated cover, size 71/4" x 93/4". Manufactured at their Works at Woolwich, London **£50-70**
- 646**
Chevrolet Automobile Catalogue 1934 Sales Catalogue A 12 page catalogue illustrating and detailing their 9 Models of this impressive car ranging from Sedan to stylish sports Cabriolet. Printed on fine semi-gloss paper with illustrated front cover. Size 93/4" x 81/4". **£40-60**
- 647**
Rudge-Whitworth Motor Cycles 1929 Sales Catalogue - A 20 page catalogue illustrating and detailing with prices their range of 6 machines including a 500 c.c. Special Model for £55. Plus 6 various Side-Cars. Also two pages of photographs competing on various T.T. and Grand Prix. Printed on fine semi-gloss paper in Card cover with illustrated front cover. Manufactured at their works in Coventry. Size 51/2" x 81/2". **£60-80**
- 648**
J, Grose Ltd Cheapside, London. 1911 Sales Catalogue - A 32 page Motor Cycle catalogue illustrating their IVY 31/2 h.p, Motor Cycle for £40 and listing several other manufacturers machines, Also a Side car and various other accessories mostly illustrated, detailed with prices. In card cover size 51/2" x 83/4". **£70-80**
- 649**
Rolls Royce Motor Cars January 1905 Sales Catalogue - A 20 page catalogue featuring 11 illustrations of 11 different models of their range motor cars with details and prices from £395 for a Tonneau to £1,000 for a Six Cylinder Limousine described as "The Most Perfect and Luxurious Car". Printed on fine semi gloss paper in card cover, first catalogue produced by Rolls Royce **£180-200**
- 650**
Riley's Billiard Tables Circa 1900 - 10 sales catalogue - An attractive fold out 6 page sales catalogue illustrating 5 different Billiard tables with details and prices ranging from £3.7s. 6d to 68 Guineas. Folds out to 161/4" x 9". **£50-70**
- 651**
Brighton Races 1820 Poster - A Large Early Poster For Horse Racing Featuring fine detailed illustration of horses racing. Listing all the races for these three days, the prizes, horses and their owners etc. Extensive black printing, size 91/4" x 191/4". **£150-180**
- 652**
Ercol Furniture Ltd., High Wycombe, Bucks Catalogue Circa 1950s An attractive 40 page catalogue with both colour and black/white of their then modern and certainly stylish furniture, with detailing text. Printed of fine gloss paper, size 10" x 73/4". **£40-60**
- 653**
Furniture Manufacturers (Scotland) Ltd 1930s Sales Catalogue A34 page catalogue illustrating their various household furniture much of which is attractive Art Deco in style, plus details and prices. Printed on semi-gloss paper in card cover size 10" x 71/2". **£40-60**
- 654**
Debenham & Freebody, Wigmore Street, London. 1929 "Spring & Summer Fashions" Brochure - A 16 page catalogue illustrating and detailing with prices Ladies fashionable dresses. Printed on quality art paper in card cover, size 51/2" x 81/2". **£35-55**
- 655**
The Master Five Portable By Mullard. 1928 Catalogue - Illustrating and extensively detailing this 5 valve portable by Mullard in a fold out catalogue of Art Deco style in blue and black folding out to large size of 171/4" x 221/4". **£30-40**
- 656**
Mappin & Webb Ltd 1920 Brochure - An attractive 32 page catalogue illustrating and detailing with prices a selection of cutlery, various silver ware, some jewellery, dressing Cases and a very fine Ladies fitted Travelling Case for £25. Illustrated is the Spirit Table **fitted with a Secure Lock, against boozy servants.** Printed of fine semi-gloss paper in card cover, size 51/2" x 51/2". **£35-55**

- 657**
Automobilia - Traction Engines - William Foster & Co., Lincoln. Circa Early 1920s Trade Catalogue - A very impressive 44 page Trade Catalogue Detailing with 29 illustrations - The "Wellington" Compound Steam Tractor. 5 N.H.P. "Little Gem" Single Cylinder Agricultural Traction Engine. 6 N.H.P. & 8 N.H.P. Single Cylinder Agricultural Traction Engines. 5 N.H.P. Compound Three-Shaft General Purpose Traction Engine. 6, 7 & 8 N.H.P. Compound General Purpose Traction Engine. A "LR" Road Locomotive (showing Holland Bros. Amusement Caterers, London, Engine.) A 65 Brake Horse-Power Road Locomotive (showing Mitchel & Sons, Latest Scenic Railway, Engine.) Two Straw-Burning Agricultural Traction Engine. Various Heavy Traction Wagons. Also with photographs of their Works. Printed on good quality gloss paper in card cover, size 9" x 11 1/2". **£110-130**
- 658**
Britannia Works, Colchester 1886 Catalogue - A 29 page catalogue with illustrations of their various Lathes and component parts on every page, ranging from small treadle to large belt driven machines. All added in back of 160 page book published by them about Lathes and Engineering etc. In cloth board book size 5 1/4" x 8". **£40-60**
- 659**
Maritime - "S.S. Normandie" The Most Beautiful Ocean Liner Ever Constructed Special Souvenir Publication Issued At The Time Of Her Maiden Voyage June 1935 - A large impressive 96 page publication by "L'illustration" of 96 pages with 20 beautiful multicoloured illustrations, plus 9 large artist drawings in black/white on matt art paper, also over 120 photographs. Has extensive detailing text. The largely Art Deco ship had some of the finest of French design, art work & huge Lalique glass of that period. Printed on quality semi-gloss paper plus a few pages of thick matt art paper. Bound in card cover with gold & embossing on front cover. Large size of 11 1/4" x 15" (285mm x 380mm). **£150-180**
- 660**
Maritime - Cunard Line "Over Eighty Years Of Transatlantic Travel 1923 Travel Publication - A beautiful 32 page publication with 13 fine multicoloured full page illustrations of their great liners plus descriptive text. Printed on finest semi-gloss paper in illustrated card cover, size 6 1/4" x 7". **£80-120**
- 661**
Blackpool Tower & Winter Gardens. Programme Souvenir 1930 A very beautiful souvenir publication of 36 pages with 12 most beautiful multicoloured illustrations of their Theatres, Palace Ballroom, Circus, Restaurants etc. Also detailing all that seasons events as well as period adverts. Printed on fine gloss paper, size 6" x 9 3/4". **£30-50**
- 662**
Blenheim Palace Concert Silk Backed Programme November 1896 - A most beautiful extensive 24 pieces of music Concert Programme. Part of the wedding celebrations of the 8th Duke of Marlborough's marriage to Consuelo Vanderbilt thus such a large Concert with the Orchestra coming from Vienna. Gold printing on finest quality silk backed card, folds out to size 6 1/4" x 5 1/4". **£60-80**
- 663**
Season Ticket For Concerts Of Ancient Music 1812 Held in New Rooms, Hanover Square, London. Her name written on reverse, the Subscriber was a Miss Roberts and this Seasons ticket cost her 7 Guineas. Printed on fine quality card, size 3 1/2" x 5". These concerts were performed annually from 1776 to 1848 and had aristocratic and Royal sponsorship. From 1804 the concerts were held in the Hannover Square Rooms. Thomas Greatorex was conductor from 1793 to 1831. **£110-130**
- 664**
Festival of Britain - "Birmingham, Leeds, Manchester, Nottingham". 1951 Official Catalogue - A fine 68 page well illustrated official catalogue listing all things to be seen at the Land Travelling Exhibition visiting these four cities with several interesting articles. Plus 24 pages of period pictorial advertising. Printed on fine gloss paper in card cover & graphic illustration of the Festival Logo on front cover, size 7" x 9 1/2". **£30-50**
- 665**
Festival of Britain - Exhibition Of Architecture At Poplar. London 1951 Official Catalogue - An attractive 52 page well illustrated official catalogue with several interesting articles. Plus 48 pages of period pictorial advertising. Printed on fine gloss paper in card cover with graphic illustration of the Festival Logo on front cover, size 7" x 9 1/2". **£30-50**
- 666**
Lichfield - Souvenir Programme of The Festival June 1945 In celebration of the 750th Anniversary of the Cathedral - An attractive 44 page publication with 30 photographs and illustrations of which 5 are multicoloured. Plus some interest period advertising. All in gold embossed card cover, size 8 1/2" x 11". **£30-50**
- 667**
The Crystal Palace Exhibition 1851 Engraving A very beautiful large panoramic view of the Crystal Palace building in Hyde Park. Attractively printed by John Tallis on card actual size 14 1/2" x 10 1/2". JM Hien with another very beautiful multicoloured and gold of panoramic view of opening of the Exhibition with Royal Coach and procession in foreground. Around border illustrations of London, American Indians, the Middle East and India etc. Attractively printed by Le Blond on card actual size 5 3/4" x 4". (2) **£40-60**
- 668**
1908 Royal Opera Covent Garden Silk Programme - In Presence Of King Edward VII & President Of France. May 27, 1908. Soloists Mr. John McCormack and Mme. Melba. A most beautiful souvenir Presentation Silk programme in attractive Art Nouveau designs, size 11" x 15 1/2". **£70-100**
- 669**
Boxing - Banbury, Prize Fighting Ring 1789 copper medallion Obverse; Bust of Thomas Johnson. Reverse; Science and Intrepidity around Bella horrid bella, 1789 in exergue, size 34mm, (DH Warwickshire 12; W 1498). Thomas Johnson the London and England champion since 1783. The match against Isaac Perrins was made at Banbury on 22nd October and, in a tournament of mixed fortune watched by 3,000 people, which lasted 75 minutes and comprised no less than 62 rounds, Johnson took victory and a large purse, reputed to be over £1,000. Perrins is said never to have fought again. **£100-120**
- 670**
Australia - New South Wales. Early postage stamps 1850s - 60s Collection of 6 stamps, 3 are imperfs. **£50-70**
- 671**
Canada - Scenic Canada by The Canadian National Railway Circa 1920s Souvenir Publication - A large pictorial Tourist Souvenir publication with over 80 full page photographs of views of places across Canada at that time, with some descriptive text. Plus two maps. Printed on fine thick quality gloss paper in fine decked card cover with embossed gold printing on front cover, size 11 1/4" x 8 1/2". **£40-60**
- 672**
Maritime - S.S. Bremen. Round The World Cruise In 90 Days 1938 Publication An impressive 44 page publication with 29 photographs of places the ship visits of which 6 are of this magnificent great ship, with detailing text. Plus Map of the route. Printed on quality semi-gloss paper, in semi-gloss card cover with fine Art Deco illustration on front cover, size 9" x 11 3/4" **£110-130**

- 673**
Graf Zeppelin Model To Make Up Publication First Edition c.1933 - Titled Zeppelin-Luftschiff. Technische Baubogen Nr.7. Kirchner Jng. Otto Maier, Verlag, Ravensburg. Front cover with illustration of complete model and building instructions verso, 10 card leaves with components of the model ready for cutting out, text in German. Makes an impressive model size 72cm long by 12cm diameter **£65-85**
- 674**
'A Journey By Air' Circa 1935 Board Game with the pictorial board showing a Fokker 3 Engined Passenger Air Liner of the period with Airports, passenger and an Airship. Fine multicoloured printing size 121/2" x 81/2". **£40-60**
- 675**
Very Early Vellum Manuscript Leaf In Latin From A Medieval Bible. France - Paris about 1250 AD - The manuscript was written on very thin vellum in black ink and very finely scripted. Early Gothic font in two columns front and back side and each 45 lines. With two spring plant initial in red and blue and decorative vines and spring work. Size 31/4" x 5". **£130-150**
- 676**
Liturgical Vellum Leaf - Circa 1380s - 1450 Large impressive scripted sheet of Choral music with finely detailed Initial Letter picked out in Red. Unusual as with extensive text at bottom. Entirely manuscript on Vellum, probably scripted in Italy. On vellum size 12" x 171/2". **£130-150**
- 677**
1642 The English Civil War; The Declaration Of Colonel Edwyn Sandys (1611-1642 In Vindication Of Himself From Those Calumnious Aspersions Cast Upon Him By The Lord Falkland And Secretary Nicholas. An 8 page publication. It seems he was captured by Royalists for fighting on the Parliamentarian side, thus here going into print declaring he was not such a naughty boy as these characters are making out. Unfortunately, they did not believe him and was executed. Printed by E. Husbands and J. Franks. October 17. 1642. Size 51/2" x 71/4". **£150-180**
- 678**
Treason Trial of Duke Hamilton (The Earl Of Cambridge) 1649 - A 43 page publication extensively detailing this notable trial. Printed for Francis Tyson at the Three Daggers near the Inner Temple-Gate, Fleet street, 1649. Size 51/2" x 71/4". For taking up arms in command of the Kings Army in the Second Civil War of 1648 after defeat by Cromwell at Battle of Preston was taken prisoner. Along with four English Royalists, he was brought to trial before the High Court of Justice in February 1649 as the Earl of Cambridge. His title in the English peerage made him technically an Englishman and subject to the High Court's jurisdiction. He was found guilty of treason and beheaded at Westminster on 9 March 1649 **£180-220**
- 679**
Property In Kings Lynn, Norfolk. Fine Portrait Of King George II On This Exemplification Of Recovery. 1737 - An impressive Estate Recovery with finely engraved portrait of the King and Lion and Allegorical Figures Representing Britain, France Ireland And The American Colonies across the top. The text manuscript is clearly written within the red lines. Document before Sir Thomas Reeve. It is between Robert Kiddin and George Greene concerning Land and Property in King's Lynn in Norfolk. On Vellum, size 311/2" x 21". **£60-70**
- 680**
Cold Bath Fields Prison Report On Prisoners & Conditions There 1799 A detailed 15page printed Government report made out to the regarding prisoners' poor conditions and food etc. Size 8" x 123/4". Also a Police Establishments Of The Metropolis (London) Report. 1821 Detailing numbers of police at Bow Street, and other places, their numbers and salaries etc, same size **£40-60**
- 681**
Property In Winchester, Hampshire. Fine Portrait Of King George IV On This Exemplification Of Recovery. 1822 - An impressive Estate Recovery with finely engraved portrait of King, Royal Arms and Allegorical Figures across the top. The text manuscript is clearly written within the red lines. Document before Court of Pleas. It is between Robert Medcalf and Charles Hensley concerning Land and Property in Winchester, Hampshire. On Vellum, size 31 1/2" x 213/4". **£40-50**
- 682**
Suffolk Cloth Backed Folding Map Circa 1835s - Attractively hand coloured in out-line. Printed by Longmans, Paternoster Row, London. Folds out to 161/2" x 131/2 **£50-70**
- 683**
1837 Bradford Coaching Inns Printed Bills - Talbot Inn Printed Bill with manuscript annotations for Dinner Party and a lot of Drinks, size 41/2" x 71/4". **£30-50**
- 684**
Derbyshire Map - Impressive Hand Coloured County Map Of Derbyshire. Circa 1840s - Folding Cloth-backed map showing Railways and Canals, Distances of principal towns from London, Large Park lands of the Country Houses etc. Printed by H.G. Collins, 22 Paternoster Row, London. Folds out to size 14" x 163/4" **£35-55**
- 685**
Nottinghamshire Map - Impressive Hand Coloured County Map of Nottinghamshire Circa 1840s - Folding Cloth-backed map showing Railways and Canals, Distances of principal towns from London, Large Park lands of the Country Houses etc. Printed by H.G. Collins, 22 Paternoster Row, London. Folds out to size 14" x 163/4". **£35-55**
- 686**
Staffordshire Map - Impressive Hand Coloured County Map of Staffordshire Circa 1840s - Folding Cloth-backed map showing Railways and Canals, Distances of principal towns from London, Large Park lands of the Country Houses etc. Printed by H.G. Collins, 22 Paternoster Row, London. Folds out to size 14" x 163/4". **£35-55**
- 687**
Views of The English Lakes, Circa 1850- 70s - A 32 page small book with 12 attractive Baxter style three colour views of Ulleswater, Windermere & others in the Lake District with descriptive text & Map. In red cloth board cover & gold tooling, size 33/4" x 53/4". **£30-50**
- 688**
Louth & District Ploughing Society. 1896 Certificate 1st Class Prize Impressive detailed scene of rural Agricultural Show, Ploughing Competition, Animals in pens etc. Printed on card by C. Parker, Printer, Louth, Lincolnshire. Size 9" x 111/4". **£40-50**
- 689**
The City Of London Soc. Of Artists & Guildhall Academy Of Art. Guildhall 20th May 1884 Ticket - made out to Thomas Woodley Esq., for the Opening Ceremony by the Lord Mayor of the Guildhall Galleries. Beautiful vignette in gold print, of Boy, Fairies & Bluebells. Illustration drawn by J.A. Fitzgerald, size 71/2" x 51/4". **£30-50**
- 690**
East Coast Route. London (Kings X) & Edinburgh 1901 - A very attractive 11 page folds out publication featuring 7 multicoloured illustrations, Map of Route, 2 Time tables, and 15 photographs of places of interest. Folds out to size of 171/4" x 123*4". **£50-70**

- 691**
A Diesel Electric Rail Coach For Branch Line Working 1935 Made by English Electric. A 12 page sales catalogue with 9 photographs of the Rail Coach, and drawings of its engine. It had several months time table runs over three L.M.S. branch lines, could run up to 60 m.p.h. also pull a trailer coach. Size 81/4" x 101/2". **£40-60**
- 692**
Beyer-Peacock Locomotives Works at Gorton, Manchester 1946 Catalogue - Fine large presentation catalogue produced for their Railway customers both in England, but mainly Overseas. A very comprehensive 64 page catalogue illustrating and detailing with technical specifications every class of Locomotive they were manufacturing at that time for many countries across the World. Also there are 14 photographs of their various Workshops at Gorton. Printed on fine thick paper in card cover. Size 11" x 81/4". **£40-60**
- 693**
Hendon Easter Airshow. Large Showcard Poster Hendon 9-14th April 1914 - With two illustrations of Aircraft of the period. Detailing the various Aerial event that coming week and ending on Bank Holiday Monday with "Hamel Looping and Air Racing". Brown and red printing on card, size 10" x 15". **£350-360**
- 694**
1696 Plot To Assassinate King William III Broadside - A True Copy of the Papers delivered by Sir John Freind, and Sir William Parkyns, to the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex, at Tyburn, the place of execution, April the 3d. London: printed for William Rogers at the Sun against St. Dunstan's church in Fleet street, 1696. Sir John Friend and Sir William Parkyns were executed for their involvement in the plot to assassinate William III, although Friend knew the secret he had no actual involvement. If he had betrayed those involved he might have been spared execution. (Wing F2212). Folio Broadside, the text printed on both sides as issued. Size 71/4" x 12" **£500-600**
- 695**
1656 Commonwealth Government Of Oliver Cromwell "Act For Maintenance Of The Army During The Dutch War" A detailed 28 page Act, with Commonwealth Coat of Arms on printed cover, size 71/4" x 111/4" **£90-110**
- 696**
1493 Germany - Single Leaf From The Nuremburg Chronicle - This is fine leaf from the original larger Latin version of the Liber Chronicarum, printed in 1493 five months before the German edition. The illustrations are finely began by Michael Wolgemut in 1487 with William Pleyenwuff his son, with the designs of the woodcuts. Also some work was done by the young Albrecht Durer when apprenticed there. It was printed in Nuremburg by Anton Koberger, Large size of 121/2" x 181/4" (320mm x 465mm). **£140-180**
- 697**
A Four Stevengraphs (Woven Silk Pictures) In an Original Printed Mount Entitled "Views Of Ye Olde London Streets" Circa 1870 - 80s - Showing views of a London Street in the City, also Old Bishopsgate Arch, Church of all Hallows, and City of London Coat of Arms. Made by W.H. Grant, Foleshill, Coventry, size 111/2" x 83/4". **£40-60**
- 698**
Attractive late 19th Century Hand Painted Silk Fan Being large folding fan with ebonised gilt heightened guards and sticks with floral surrounded rivet and gilt metal loop, the silk leaf painted with a scene of a mill stream and various fishing activities, signed L Robert, guard length 35cm, width approx 66cm, boxed, box label for Nathalie of Sloane Street, London **£60-80**
- 699**
Aviation - The Book of Westland Aircraft 1944 - 92 pages of photographs and diagrams on every page, plus a lot of information on Westland aircraft from 1914 to 1944. many classic aircraft. An unusually fine publication for Wartime. In cloth board cover, size 8" x 11. **£30-50**
- 700**
War Time German Occupied Channel Islands Collection Of 6 Different Original Newspapers 1940 - 43 Featuring lots of news regarding German successes in the War (plenty of awful Lies and Articles by all sorts of odd characters probably including William Joyce (Lord Haw Haw). Rubbish German films on at the Gaumont, some with English subtitles. But lots of good news regarding the Islanders organizing Charities, Concerts, Entertainment and sports etc **£25-30**
- 701**
War Time German Occupied Channel Islands Collection Of 6 Different Original Newspapers 1942 - 44. Featuring lots of news regarding German successes in the War (plenty of awful Lies). Article by all sorts of odd characters, probably including William Joyce (Lord Haw Haw). Rubbish German films on at the Gaumont, some with English subtitles. But lots of good news regarding the islanders organizing Charities, Concerts, Entertainment and sports etc **£25-30**
- 702**
Tripoli 1943 - Fine pictorial Silk / Cushion Cover with lace borders Souvenir date 23-1-1943 with picture to centre 'Souvenir of Tripoli' with decorative surround measures 41x34cm approx. **£40-60**
- 703**
A Fine Example of Early Printing of An Illustrated Book Of Hours Circa 1500 - Featuring people and animals in finely detailed border printing. Also the Capital letters are handwritten in gold against red or blue highlighting, Unusual as on Vellum, these are usually seen on paper. Size 51/4" x 81/2". **£70-100**
- 704**
Early Bill - Bought of George Jennings, Glover and Leather Seller, No. 126, opposite the East of Exeter Exchange, Stand. (London). 1795. Bill made out to Lady Conolly for gloves for 15 shillings. Printed with manuscript annotations & signature, size 71/2" x 5", plus Mary Barlow, Millener of 1793. For £5.18s of clothing (2) **£30-40**
- 705**
Coaching Inn Printed Bill - Devonshire Arms & Posting Inn, Keighley 1844 Printed bill with manuscript annotations for travel to Bradford and various drinks, size 4" x 81/4". **£20-25**
- 706**
Stockton and Darlington Railway Company, c.1850-60's Ticket 2nd Class season ticket between Darlington and Redcar. Unused black printing on green card, size 3" x 21/4". **£35-45**
- 707**
A Special Souvenir Opera Programme of the State Performance Given By The Royal Opera House, Covent Garden in honour marriage of their Royal Highnesses the Duke of York and the Princess May of Teck. (Later King George V and Queen Mary). 1893. A beautiful silk presentation programme with Portraits of The Royal Couple, Queen Victoria, Prince and Princess of Wales etc. Gounod's "Romeo et Juliette" The vocalists were Mme. Melba, Mlle. Bauermeister, M. Bonnard, M. Plancon, M. De Reszke, etc. Attractively printed in a brown on fine silk, size 13" x 211/4". (In fine bright almost as new condition) **£120-140**

- 708**
Austin Davis House Hold Goods & Fashion Catalogue, Regent Road, Sheffield, Circa 1933 A large 212 page catalogue illustrating and detailing their range of Ladies, Gents and Children's fashions, Household goods, Clocks and watches, Cheap Bicycle and Prams, Sheffield Cutlery, Furniture and Art Deco Carpets, etc. Printed of fine semi-gloss paper in silver card cover, size 7 1/4" x 9 3/4". **£60-80**
- 709**
Whitby Abbey - Original Photograph by Frank Sutcliffe, Circa 1880's Cabinet Photograph Fine original photograph, size 8" x 5". Plus fine Cabinet Photograph by Frank Sutcliffe of Middle Class Couple. Circa early 1890s. (2) **£80-120**
- 710**
Aviation - Zeppelin Lz 126, 1924, Medallion Obverse; Portrait of Dr Hugo Eckener Chairman of the Zeppelin Company. Reverse; The Zeppelin flying over coastline and text relating to its voyage to United States. White Metal size 34mm. (Commemorating both the construction of this first large Zeppelin after WWI and its successful voyage to Lakehurst in the United States. It was constructed for the United States Military was named "Los Angeles" became their most successful airship lasting for over 15 years) **£60-80**
- 711**
Covent Garden, Theatre Royal, Gallery Token 1746 The First Theatre. Obverse; The Duke of Cumberland. Reverse; Gallery, Copper 32mm diameter, 10.65g. (W 99; D & W 15/172). **£120-140**
- 712**
General Tom Thumb General Medallion, Circa 1850s Obverse; Him standing with Books and Wine Bottle half his height. Reverse. His miniature Coach. White metal size 38mm diameter. (Charles Sherwood Stratton 1838 -1883), better known as "General Tom Thumb", was a dwarf who achieved great fame as a performer under circus pioneer P.T. Barnum. He grew to only 2 feet 10 inches, met Queen Victoria, and European Royalty. Toured over much of Europe, India and his United States home). **£30-50**
- 713**
The Speech of the Speaker of the House of Commons 1715 'South Sea Company' Sept 21, upon presenting to His Majesty the Several Money Bills which then passed the Royal Assent. London, Printed for Tonson in the Strand, frayed to edges, minor foxing **£20-30**
- 714**
1887 Ernest Little Manuscript 'Address Read to the Members & Friends of The South African College On The Occasion of the Jubilee Celebration 1887' Cape Town, lightly aged with few tears. The address given at the Jubilee of Queen Victoria at South African College, which is now the University of Cape Town. **£30-50**
- 715**
Average Temperatures recorded in manuscript for Valletta Malta 1820s - single sheet, two tables neatly in hand, a detailed record of the average temperature recorded at the hospital for the years 1820-1829. The higher table gives the average temperature per month whilst the lower table divides them into seasons. **£20-30**
- 716**
The Paternal Arms of Sr William Fleming of Rydal in the County of Westmorland Bart London Anno 1716 single sheet, engraved by Vander Gucht with fine coat of Arms, printed one side as issued **£20-30**
- 717**
A Continuation of the Proceedings of the Convention of the Estates in Scotland - 1689 includes 4x single sheets, dates Mar 26, Apr 4, 19 and May 22, contents includes Ordered, A Warrant for Arming the Town of Glasgow, condition varies A/G overall (4) **£50-70**
- 718**
C.1900 Stringer Brothers Iron Manufacturers Broadside Dudley & Albion Contractors to the Government, measures 20x26cm approx. chain-link cartouche, single sheet, folds, wear present **£40-60**
- 719**
Table of the reciprocal Distances of the Principal Towns of Great Britain and Ireland published Leeds at The Mercury Office by Edward Baines, with some of the principal travelling stations of France and the Netherlands, folded, tears in places at folds, overall measures 788x55cm approx. **£30-50**
- 720**
Somerset - Large Broadside 'Valuable Estates to Be Sold by Auction' At North-Petherton, Lyng, Spaxton, Cannington and Otterhampton, at The George Inn, J. Binning Printer, measures 45x55cm approx. heavy folds, some tears along folds **£30-50**
- 721**
Great Britain - Impressive Queen Mary Memoriam Medallion, circa 1693 obverse; the Queens portrait. reverse; Moon over Mountain and legend "VELVT INTER IGNES IVNA MINORES" copper size 48mm. **£45-65**
- 722**
Bon Marche (Leading Store in Paris, still exists), 1914 Furniture Catalogue A most attractive 40 page furniture catalogue showing each item of furniture with description and price. Also has 9 beautiful room settings exhibiting their furniture to best effect. Printed of finest semi-gloss paper in card cover, size 12 1/2" x 9 1/2". **£55-75**
- 723**
Harrods Carpets, Knightsbridge, London 1920's Presentation Catalogue A very large beautiful large 28 page presentation catalogue with 12 tipped in illustrations of their magnificent range of Oriango Carpets. The Catalogue printed on the finest quality art card with semi-gloss tipped in paper illustrations of the carpets & bound in thicker card cover with embossed front cover, size 9 1/2" x 14 1/2". **£55-75**
- 724**
Crawfords Biscuits & Chocolates - Desk Writing Set & Blotter Etc For 1939 Sales Catalogue (In Edinburgh, Liverpool & London). In three sections; The left section being a 28 page sales Catalogue illustrating in multicoloured printing all the different types of Biscuits and Chocolates they sold with description and prices (here shown open at two of the pages), The centre section is the blotter and writing desk. The right section is the calendar with each page weekly headed by Arts and Crafts illustrations (Here shown closed). In grey imitation leather and gold tooling size when open 24" x 10 3/4". (In good clean almost new condition). **£35-55**
- 725**
Glimpses of the San Francisco Disaster Earthquake and Fire 1906 a booklet containing illustrations of various scenes after the disaster, published Chicago: Laird and Lee, startling, realistic views of the terrible catastrophe, in A/G condition overall **£55-75**
- 726**
Early 20th Century 'PBT Semanario Infantil Ilustrado' [Illustrated Childrens Weekly] Magazine for Children aged 6-80, weekly publication out of Buenos Aires, appears with tape to spine, otherwise intact, minor tears, otherwise in A/G condition overall **£15-20**
- 727**
Boer War 'Unity Makes Strength' Postcard displays Paul Kruger to top left, a colour postcard, with military scene and song text surround, inscribed to front and back, o/w in good condition **£20-30**

- 728**
Shropshire – Shrewsbury - Executorship & Trust Accounts Document Mrs Mary Yerbury 1887 date 18th Nov – Solicitor Henry Wade Shrewsbury, interesting local history of a Shrewsbury lady of some note & wealth including aspects of Shares in Shrewsbury Gas Light Company and Great Northern Railway and division of her considerable estate to dispersal, appears in good condition **£15-20**
- 729**
1937 Coronation Illustrated London News Book with 24 coloured and other plates together with 1759 The London Chronicle or Universal Evening Post Newspaper date May 3rd a Sunday Times 1822 No 1 Reprint Newspaper, Nelson and His Times by Lord Charles Beresford, illustrated book, varying Song Sheets to include Burlington Bertie from Bow, Thanks For The Memory, The Memory of a Rose, I Love You With All My Heart etc and other paper ephemera – condition mixed F/G overall **(16) £20-30**
- 730**
WWII Germania - Selection of [Reichsgesetzblatt] or German Reich Gazettes dates include 5 Feb 1938, 14 Mar 1938 16 Mar 1938, 7 Nov 1935, and 30 Jan 1935, together with a qualification document for a [Stellmacher] dated 1939 plus another 1909 University document for a Herr Otto Roisch printed and completed by hand and a German newspaper **(9) £60-80**
- 731**
General Tom Thumb & Wife and Child. Circa 1860s. Fine Carte de Visite photograph - Size approx. 6x10cm (Charles Sherwood Stratton 1838 –1883), better known as "General Tom Thumb", was a dwarf who achieved great fame as a performer under circus pioneer P.T. Barnum. He grew to only 2 feet 10 inches meet Queen Victoria, and European Royalty. Toured over much of Europe, India and his United States home, with text below **£30-50**
- 732**
Original 8" x 10" promotional photo of a star "Libertad Lamarque" printed on card stock for "La Corona y Susini" cigars. Small 1" tear to one side +one 2 1/2" tear repaired on back. Presentable and collectable. Also 4 cigar bands for early to mid 20th century cigar brands, including "Londres Farach" and "Romeo and Julieta". **£15-20**
- 733**
Cuba Selection - 1933 Las Conferencias del Shoreham (el cesarismo en Cuba) Book – written by former president and signed by a close relative of the President of Cuba, after the president's death, comes with Export Certificate after examination by the Cuban Patrimony Office stating original, signed to frontis page, appears to have been repaired at spine as fragile together with **original Roberto Salas Press photograph** with photographer's hand-stamp on reverse, well-known Cuban/New York photographer, measures 19x24cm approx. and **1942 WWII document with embossed British emblem** signed by a British Minister appointed to Cuba on behalf of Her Majesty's Government, single sheet, hols to one side, folds present, speckled foxing **(3) £40-60**
- 734**
Aviation Autograph – Claude Grahame-White Signed Postcard an English pioneer of aviation 'Daily Mail Waterplane Tour 1912', signed to the front 'Yours Truly Claude Graham White Sept 20/13' to front, together with a C.W Bebb Signed Postcard 'Sir Alan Cobham's Air Display', signature to front, both blank to reverse **(2) £50-70**
- 735**
Aviation Autograph – Alfred Leblanc Signed Postcard a French pioneer of aviation, inscribed to the front, in black and white, blank the reverse, together **with a Mons. Salmel Signed Postcard** 'Daily Mail Aeroplane Tour 1914' signed to the front, blank to the reverse **(2) £50-70**
- 736**
Aviation Autograph – Claude Grahame-White Signed Postcard an English pioneer of aviation date Aug 5th 1911, inscribed 'Yours Sincerely Claude Grahame-White' marked to the reverse with glue remains, and pen, together with an Ivor Price Signed Postcard 'The Parachutist' National Aviation Day Display signed to the front in ink, blank to the reverse **(2) £50-70**
- 737**
Peter Cotes – Original Director of 'The Mousetrap' Signed Typed Letter - inscribed 'Personal and strictly confidential' with annotations throughout to a Jonathan Goodman, date 23 April 1985, single sheet, in A/G condition overall **£25-35**
- 738**
Aviation Autograph – General JH Doolittle Signed Photograph an American General and aviation pioneer, inscribed in ink to the front, measures 20x25cm approx. **£35-45**
- 739**
Isle of Wight – 'The Tottenham Family Book' includes details of 'Pedigree of Tottenham' printed on the Isle of Wight, Totland Bay, with notes from Sir George Richard Frederick Tottenham, playing cricket for the Europeans against the Indians at Madras, serving as a British Civil servant, the book published in 1959, with some varying notes included, bound in red cloth with coat of arms to front, appears in average to good condition overall **£15-20**
- 740**
Dublin Doggerels by Edwin Hamilton Book 2nd Ed 1888, dedication copy in leather binding with gilt covers, some wear to covers, internally clean, rear pages torn to bottom corner **£75-100**
- 741**
The Complete Gardener & Farmer Book 1800 containing the new gardener's calendar, printed Dublin, bound in paper boards, some wear apparent, internally clean with minor browning present **£120-140**
- Unique Collection of Original Hand Drawn Interior Design Plans marked Professor Heinrich Michaelis, Munich, featuring furniture designs for the Reich Chancellery, Berlin dated 1941-1943.*
- 742**
WWII – Adolf Hitler - Third Reich's 'Reich Chancellery' Unique Collection of Professor Heinr. Michaëlis, München Marked Original 1941-42 Interior Design Plans for the Third Reich's 'Reich Chancellery' – the collection featuring various pieces of furniture and fittings. All plans entitled 'Partei-Kanzlei, Berlin' [Party Office, Berlin], most bear 'Professor Heinr. Michaëlis, München' to bottom corner and consist of 'Arbeitszimmer des Reichsleiters, Sessel' [Study of Reich Leader, Armchair] PB17, 1:1 scale, measures 98x86cm approx., 'Arbeitszimmer des Reichsleiters, Schreibtisch' [Study of Reich Leader, Table with Marble Top] PB15 1:10 scale, measures 60x45cm approx., 'Arbeitszimmer des Reichsleiters, Schreibtisch' [Study of Reich Leader, Writing Desk] PB14 1:10 scale, measures 60x45cm approx., 'Arbeitszimmer des Reichsleiters, Schrank'[Study of Reich Leader, Cabinet] PB10 1:10 scale, measures 60x45cm approx., 'Empfangszimmer des Reichsleiters, Anrichte' [Reception Room of Reich Leader, Sideboard] PK88 1:10 scale, measures 60x45cm approx., (marks to top left) 'Empfangszimmer des Reichsleiters, Wandtisch' [Reception Room of Reich Leader, Wall Table] PK91 1:10 scales measures 60x45cm approx., 'Empfangszimmer des Reichsleiters, Tisch' [Reception Room of Reich Leader, Table] PK90, 1:10 scale, measures 60x45cm approx., 'Heizkörperverkleidung' [Radiator Cover] PK56 1:10 scale, measures 60x45cm approx., 'Sitzungszimmer Runder Tisch' [Meeting Room Round Table] PK93 1:10 scale, measures 60x45cm approx. plus 'Schreibtisch' [Writing Desk] 1:10 scale measures 45x34cm approx., (tear 8cm long from left edge inwards) 'Schrank' [Cabinet] 1:10scale, measures 45x34cm approx., 'Schrank Rusterholz' [Cabinet, in Elm Wood] PK121 with

'Rosette und Knopf' [Rosette and Button] Door Knob PK121 measures 30x30cm, 'Arbeitszimmer des Geschäftsführers, Sofa' [Study of the Manager, Sofa] PK141 1:10 scale, measures 40x30cm approx., 'Rosette und Knopf' [Rosette and Button] Door Knob PK2 and PK10 1:1 scales, measures 45x30cm approx., and another 'Persönl Referenten' [Cabinet] PK36 measures 45x30cm approx. Hand Drawn in pencil on tracing paper. Overall condition appears very good, some small tears to edges in places, other conditions noted above. The vendor's father originally purchased these plans from a WWII veteran in Texas. (16) **£3500-4500**

743

WWII – Adolf Hitler - Third Reich's 'Reich Chancellery' Unique Collection of Professor Heinr. Michaëlis, München Marked Original 1941-43 Interior Design Plans for the Third Reich's 'Reich Chancellery' - the collection featuring various pieces of furniture and fittings. All plans entitled 'Partei-Kanzlei, Berlin' [Party Office, Berlin], all but two of the plans are either stamped or signed and dated generally bearing 'Professor Heinr. Michaëlis, München' to bottom corner. The collection consist of 4x plans measuring 60x45cm approx. and include 'Sofa' PK156, 'Empfangszimmer' [Reception Room] 'Sofa' PK86, 'Dr Klopfer Sofa' PK26, and 'Arbeitszimmer des Reichsleiters, Sofa' [Study of Reich Leader, Sofa] PB16 all scale 1:10, together with a selection of smaller plans featuring 'Rosette und Knopf' [Rosette and Button] Door Knob measures 35x28cm and another similar plan, 'Tischchen' [Table] with Marble top PK120 measures 30x30cm, 'Empfangszimmer kleiner tisch' [Reception Room Small Table] PK119 measures 40x30cm approx., 'Wartezimmer kleines tisch [waiting room small table] PK117 measures 30x45cm approx., 'Wartezimmer tisch' [waiting room table] PK116 measures 30x45cm approx., 'Sofa' PK122 and PK 123 measures 45x35cm approx., all hand drawn in pencil on tracing paper, plus a selection of plans drawn in pen on tracing paper with 'Michaëlis' Signature rather than stamp including 'Zimmer des Reichsleiters' [Room of Reich Leader] light and lamp shade (slight foxing) measures 27x28cm approx., 'Fuß für Schreibtisch Lampen' [Foot for Desk Lamps] PK127 and PK 128 measures 53.5x36.5cm approx. and 'Warte - u Besprechungszimmer, Wandleuchter' [Waiting Room Light] PK126 1:1 measures 48x66cm approx. Overall condition appears very good, some small tears to edges in places, does not affect the drawings, very light foxing apparent on a couple of examples otherwise a superb selection of plans. The vendor's father originally purchased these plans from a WWII veteran in Texas. (15) **£3000-4000**

744

WWII – Adolf Hitler - Third Reich's 'Reich Chancellery' Contemporary Plans - Fantastic Selection of Interior Design Contemporary Plans for the Third Reich's 'Reich Chancellery' – produced directly from the original hand drawn plans featuring varying pieces of furniture and fittings. Consisting of 8x plans measuring 60x45cm approx. including 'Schreibzimmer doppelschreibtisch' [Writing Room Double Desk] PK32 1:10 scale, 'Schreibsessel für ministerial dirigent, adjutant und Geschäftsfuhre' [Writing chair for ministerial director, adjutant and managing director] PK20 1:10 scale, 'Sessel' [Armchair] PK76 1:10 scale, 'Telefontisch' [Telephone Table] 1:10 scale, 'Kleiderschrank' [Wardrobe] PK31a 1:10 scale, '1 & 2 Oberg Schranke' [Cabinets] [Obersalzburg?] PK31 1:10 scale, 'Stuck Aufteilung' PK129, PK130, PK131, PK132 1:20 scale – also with smaller plans such as 'Stuck Aufteilung' PK133, PK134, PK135 and PK136 (tear to top) 1:20 44x34cm approx., 'Schreibtisch' [Writing Desk] PK163, PK165 and PK 167 1:10 scales, measure 44x34cm approx., 'Schreibzimmer' [Writing Room, Tables and Cabinets] PK166, PK168, PK169, PK171 and 'Aktenbok' [Filing cabinet] PK170 1:10 scale measures 44x34cm approx. plus 'Kleider und aktenschrank' [Clothes and file cabinet] 1:10 scale measures 40x35cm plus 3x 'Rosette und Knopf' [Rosette and Button] Door Knob plans 1:1 scale measures 45x30cm and 35x28cm approx. – condition overall is good, some plans have markings to corners, tears in places to edges but generally good. The vendor's father originally purchased these plans from a WWII veteran in Texas. (27) **£2800-3200**

745

WWII – Adolf Hitler - Third Reich's 'Reich Chancellery' Contemporary Plans – Selection of Architectural Building Plans produced directly from the original hand drawn plans and depict various floor plans for the 'Partei-Kanzlei, Berlin' consisting of 'Dienststelle Berlin Wilhelmstraße 64 u 63' [Service Office Berlin] '1 and 2 Obergeschoss' [Upstairs], 'Erdgeschoss' [Ground Floor] all 1:100 scale and measures 69x97cm approx. (3) together with 3x other floor plans filled with colour and annotations by hand identifying various room numbers etc and depict 'Obergeschoss Grundriss' [First Floor Plan], 'Grundriss Erdgeschoss' [Ground Floor Plan] 1:100 scale, measuring 45x63cm approx. and 'Obergeschoss Raum 203 massaufnahme' [Upstairs room 203 reception] 1:20 (appears trimmed at bottom with mark to corner) with 'Brüstungspaneel und stuck, Raum 109' PB53 1:20 scale measures 60x45cm approx. (marks to corner) Condition overall appears very good with minor signs of wear, tears, creases etc. The vendor's father originally purchased these plans from a WWII veteran in Texas. (8) **£1000-2000**

746

WWII – Adolf Hitler - Third Reich's 'Reich Chancellery' Contemporary Plans – Selection of Architectural Building Plans produced directly from the original hand drawn plans and include internal features 'Arbeitszimmer des Reichsleiters 101 Grundriss' [Study of Reich Leader Room 101 Ground Plan] 1:10 scale, measures 96x90cm approx. (2), 'Arbeitszimmer des ministerialdirigent, R102' [study of the ministerial director] 1:10 scale, measures 90x100cm approx. (5), 'Zimmer der sekretarinnen, R103' [Room of Secretaries] with annotations to title, crossed out 'Sekretarinnen' 1:10 scales, various sizes, large format (4) – condition mixed, some tears in places, marks etc. see images for further details. The vendor's father originally purchased these plans from a WWII veteran in Texas (15) **£1800-2000**

747

WWII – Adolf Hitler - Third Reich's 'Reich Chancellery' Contemporary Plans – Selection of Architectural Building Plans produced directly from the original hand drawn plans and include internal features 'Tafelparkett aus eiche fur Raum 9/28/203/222 Singemass' [Board parquet made of oak for rooms] PK113, 1:20 scale, 'Arbeitszimmer des Reichsleiters 101' [Study of Reich Leader Room 101] 1:10 scale (4), 'Stuckdecke R251 and R253' 'Stuckprofil R222' PK133-136, 'Speisesaal, Wandansichten R253' [Dining Room Wall Views room 253] 1:50 scale, 'Toilettenanlage' [Toilet System] 1:20 scale (2), plus 3x other floor plans and a 'Schnitt der vorh türen' [Cut the front doors] 1:1 scale – various sized plans, generally larger format, condition mixed with some marks present, see images for further details (14) **£1600-1800**

748

North Eastern Railway Magazine Volumes 1-6 - Vol I begins 1912, running through to 1916 Vol VI all bound in red cloth binding, condition appears A/G overall, internally clean (6) **£40-60**

749

1861 Correspondance de Victor Jacquemont pendant son voyage dans L'Inde (1828-1832) Book - in 2 volumes, fifth edition, Paris: Garnier Freres, soft back, tears in places, speckled foxing present. Victor Jacquemont (8 August 1801 – 7 December 1832) was a French botanist and geologist known for his travels in India. **£35-45**

750

John Bunyan Book - 'The Pilgrim's Progress, The Holy War and other selected works of John Bunyan' C.1860s Vol I and Vol II - The London Printing and Publishing Company ltd, both illustrated, with loose leather boards (requires rebinding), pages appear A/G overall (2) **£10-20**

751

WWII Hermann Göring Signed Postcard depicted in Military uniform, signed in ink to the front, blank to the reverse, together with a rare Press Photograph of Göring in Prison during the Nuremberg Trials size 15x20cm approx. with types notes to reverse overall good condition (2) **£400-500**

- 752
WWII Germany Photograph Album containing various Military scenes within, mostly of soldiers, few of machinery, within album, can be removed (#75 in total) £35-55
- 753
WWII Herman Göring 'Filmblock' Fleiker Book depicts him saluting, in black and white, crease to front page, o/w in G condition overall £65-85
- 754
Capt. Ernst A. Lehmann Signed Note – inscribed 'Over London on board the Graf Zeppelin July 3rd 1932', with signatures below including Hugo Eckener, Capt. Ernst A. Lehmann and James Craig Prime Minister of Northern Ireland (1921), on The Haworth Club London headed notepaper. £400-450
- 755
Graf Zeppelin 1936 Olympics Ceremony Postcard postmark to the reverse, depicts the Olympic Village, appears in good condition £45-65
- 756
WWII German Propaganda Postcards 2x marked with Churchill stamp, with blank reverse, another inscribed to the back with postmarks, condition overall is G (3) £120-150
- 757
WWII Anti-Jewish Propaganda Banknotes inflation era German banknotes over-printed with Anti-Semitic slogans. These were used as propaganda tools placing the blame for hyper-inflation which ruined Germany throughout the 1920s on the Jews. 'The gold, the silver and bacon, the Jew has taken from us and left us with this filth' condition A/G (2) £80-100
- 758
Signed Copy of 'The Story of Joe's Career in the R.C.A.F' The story of the British Commonwealth Air Force men signed by 26 crew members, [Dat H'Ampire H'air Train Plan], by Flight Liet Carroll McLeod, illustrations by Flying Officer H. Rickard, signed to the reverse cover internally, in decorative boards £75-100
- 759
1936 Olympic Games Postcard Collection includes 28 cards with some scarce cancellations, with content including the sailing competition in Kiel, many with either stamps or postmarks or both, some with inscriptions, many including German symbols, condition appears overall G £120-160
- 760
1937 Four Years of Motorway Construction Book by A. Hitler, some of them showing the opening of the motorway in Frankfurt, illustrated, in wrapped boards, overall good condition, together with a selection of photographs depicting A Hitler, and other military scenes (14) £200-250
- 761
1902 Wolverhampton Art & Industrial Exhibition Season Ticket allowing entrance to the exhibition presented and shown at the old Wolverhampton Racecourse site throughout the year of 1902. Dark green with gold gilt lettering, conditions internally with brown casing having the letters J.F Steward thereon £75-100
- 762
WWII Adolf Hitler Photographs including a selection of press photographs depicted with Foreign Minster Galeazzo Ciano, Hitler's demolished Reich Chancellery, a Radio picture from Stockholm 9/1/45, Hitler giving a speech blank to reverse, plus a selection of smaller 'Sammelwerk' prints (9) £100-200
- 763
Politics - 1986 Margaret Thatcher Signed First Day Cover commemorating the 32nd parliamentary conference, signed in ink to front £60-80
- 764
1936/38 Zoo The National Nature Magazine Bound Volumes I and II starts Vol I No 2 July 1936 through to No 12 May 1937, and Vol II No 1 June 1937 through to Vol II No 12 May 1938 all bound in cloth boards £75-100
- 765
Signed by NM Rothschild 1822 Russian Annuity Bond - the nineteenth head of the famed European banking family to right margin, 720 Roubles, 5% annuity, single sheet with official stamps small tears and folds apparent £100-150
- 766
1930s Waterlow and Sons Underground Railways of London Map of London 3x panel with red backing featuring places of interest etc together with 1934 Railway Map London Underground, 1930 and 1931 Map of General Routes No 11 and No 7, appear in G overall condition (4) £30-50
- 767
Selection of 1958 Chinese Kung-Fu Karato (Atado) Folders – Leong Fu System of Self- Defence with information and diagrams within card folders, some duplication, condition varies A/G overall (21) £50-70
- 768
Selection of 19th Century Letters and Correspondence to General Sir Martin Dillon (1826-1913) appear hand written, note headed paper includes Grosvenor Square, Berkeley Square, Belgrave Square, Hyde Park Terrace, Portland Place, War Office, Marlborough Club, Government House Simla, condition appears G overall (100+) £40-60
- 769
Interesting Italian Photograph Album dated 1904 with a varied selection of photographs consisting of 'On board the SS Omrah', Gibraltar Harbour, Naples, Pompeii, Rome, Temple of Vesta, Colosseum, Peasant child, Bojumbrae, plus Paestum, topographical, within album (100s) £50-70
- 770
Royal Air Force Officer H.J. Wilson (1908-1990) Autograph - He served as the RAF's main chief test pilot for captured enemy aircraft in World War II and in November 1945 was the first man to exceed 600 miles per hour (970 km/h), flying a Gloster Meteor jet fighter, signed on bottom half of a cut original Lunch menu dated 16 Nov 1945, The Dorchester, with another signature in ink £30-40
- 771
1919 First Post Bellum Bump 3rd Boat 'Lents' Signed Menu signed to reverse by participants to the reverse, plus College Trial Eights Menus with signatures to reverse date 29 Nov 1919 and a 'Thames Regatta Pryersbank Fulham' ticket with decorative border (4) £40-60
- 772
Selection of Hand Written Letters and Transcripts – personal letters between an Ernest and June mostly marked The Grange Bushy, London, dated late 19th Century (Qty) £30-40
- 773
Quantity of 'The Aeroplane Spotter' Newspaper Magazines 1941-1948 includes a wide variety of issues, condition mixed A/G overall (200) Box £50-70

- 774**
Selection of Victorian Signed Cuttings some including various wax seals, many in refer to the Royal General Annuity Society, mostly laid to paper or card, wide variety (50+) **£30-50**
- 775**
Quantity of Assorted Autographs on various cuttings and pages to include Tommy Handley, Lilli Palmer, Elizabeth Welch, Beatrice Lillie, Gene Autry, Mde Clara Butt, Elizabeth Mary Cadbury, Harry Lauder, Alan Ayckbourn, Albert Chevalier, William Gladstone, Victor Silvester, Julie Dawn, David Miller plus many others (#50) **£40-60**
- 776**
Selection of Interesting Early Cabinet Cards and Signed Cuttings to include Baroness Burdett Coutts, Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount Palmerston cabinet card and signed cutting, William Henry Smith cabinet card and signed cutting, M. Michel Chevalier cabinet card and hand written letter, William Gifford Palgrave cabinet card and signed cutting, Charles Kingsley Cabinet Card and Cutting, Henry Gwyn Jeffreys Moseley cabinet card, plus two more cabinet cards, together with a Waterlow & Sons Limited Multiplex Copying Portfolio Folder (10) **£120-150**
- 777**
Masonic – United Arts Rifles Lodge No 3817 ‘Installation Meeting’ Menus 1920s/30s inclusive many plain with emblem to front and silk to spine, few decorative publications, condition mixed A/G overall (13) **£20-30**
- 778**
Position of Writing [Position du Corps] Engraving with illustration to top and engraved calligraphy below, foxing present, measures 26x41cm approx **£20-30**
- 779**
Le Kain, Henri Louis Cain (1728-1778) Engraved Portrait by A de. St. Aubin after S.B. Le Noir, with inscription on pedestal below, measures 33x44cm approx. **£40-60**
- 780**
Pencil Jottings from the Ajax as presented at Cambridge 1883 Engravings (8), together with ‘Two Veterans of the National Sporting Club taken from Life’ 1918 Colour Print measures 33x40cm approx., an early football match print 17x12cm approx. laid to paper, and large Religious Scene Colour print measures 27x47cm approx. (11) **£30-50**
- 781**
2x Graf Zeppelin Leaflets one displayed with ticket below and mounted to card, the other loose and Technical Bulletin The Engines of the Graf Zeppelin 1929 (3) **£20-30**
- 782**
Selection of Assorted Paper Ephemera to include Pickwickian Illustrations laid to paperback, Large St Margaret’s Hall Ilkley theatre poster, The Funny Divorce Case, The Lamentation of a Naughty Colonel, A Comic Litany on the Times, The Cornstalker Magazine 1898, Winning a Bride, Huntin’ Trouble, Kings Creek Law, Slaves of Passion, Diane of Star Hollow, Large Supplement to the Petite Journal ‘Agriculture’, John Bull and The Taxes, French Engraving, condition mixed A/G overall (19) **£30-50**
- 783**
Bertram Park (1883-1972) Autograph – photograph measures 36x24cm approx. with pencil signature to mounted below **£30-50**
- 784**
Captain Isaac Johnson Thomas Hayward Letter date 1823 Suriname to his daughter in Gloucester advising of the death of her mother Maria in 1823, dated 14th April, holes apparent, folds, tears etc.. **£20-40**
- 785**
Singapore – Postcards Topographical 19th Century examples most blank to reverse with no postmarks or inscriptions etc, varying scenes depicted such as Singapore street scenes and ‘A Coolie in the Stocks, Hongkong’, etc.. (17) **£15-20**
- 786**
Admission Ticket – to see W. P. Frith’s Grand Picture of The Derby Day – on view at Mr Ryman’s Gallery 24 & 25 High Street Oxford **£15-20**
- 787**
Red Wax Seal inscribed Victoria Dei Gratia Britanniar. Reg. F.D. Sig: Inss: St Christopheri Anguillae Et Nivium - depicts The Royal arms within Garter, Below, circular medallions: dexter, Columbus standing on the deck of a ship looking to left through a telescope, a cannon behind him, and a coil of rope in front, sea and a mountainous coast in the background; sinister, against a rocky background, three figures, on seated on the ground, the second a colonist kneeling with outstretched hand to receive a cup which the third, standing, is filling from a jug, measures 8cm approx., together with a selection of Vellum Manuscripts and facsimile copy of Charles I Signed Document framed measures 24x26cm approx. (6) **£50-70**
- 788**
Selection of Signed Books including With Wings As Eagles signed by Author Gideon R Gray, plus signed Heroes Have Wings by Peter Firkins, The Road to Biggin Hill by Vincent Orange signed by Johnny Checketts, The Maltese Penguin by Frank Cockett and By Yon Bonnie Links signed by Sam Morely, all appear in A/G condition overall (5) **£40-60**
- 789**
Selection of Defunct Railway Documents includes receipt etc featuring Marsh Lane Railway Station, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, Cockermouth, Keswick and Penrith Railway, Seacombe, Hoylake & Deeside Railway, Great Eastern Railway etc (15) **£20-25**
- 790**
Selection of Receipts and Correspondence relating to the Estate of the late Mr Sharples including many letters, receipts etc, via agents Buck and Dickinson, all within large folio (Qty) **£40-60**
- 790a**
William I (1797-1888) Vanity Fair Colour Print was The King of Prussia, also first German Emperor and the first Head of State of a united Germany, mounted measures 30x46cm **£30-40**
- 790b**
Abdul Aziz (1830-1876) Vanity Fair Colour Print was the Sultan of The Ottoman Empire, mounted measures 30x46cm **£30-40**
- 790c**
Selection of New Zealand Woodblock Prints to include Auckland from the New Wharf 1853, Cave Rock Port Lyttelton 1853. The Island of Kawan 1855; The Hutt River and Bridge 1855; Christchurch, Canterbury Colony 1864; and natural breakwater and harbour at Nelson 1868; all 25x16/12cm, plus Sketches from the New Zealand Goldfields 1863 four original illustrations from the Illustrated London News including Teviot Township on the Molyneux, Dunstan or Upper Town and Hartly or Lower Town etc, Lake Wakatipu and Gold Diggers, 2x pages laid to card, 24x17cm (10) **£30-50**
- 790d**
Selection of New Zealand Woodblock Prints to include Large Meeting of Settlers and Maoris at a Native Village near Napier, Hawke’s Bay 1863 32x25cm, plus Map of the Country between Auckland and River Waikato 1863 24x19cm, The Great South Road near Shepherd’s Bush, The Devils Nest, The Alexandra Redoubt at Tuakau all 24x17cm, The Cemetery at Tauranja and Orakau Pah 1864 and Surrender of the Tauranga Natives 1864, Panoramic View of Port Lyttelton, Canterbury 1863 36x17cm, plus A Maori Meeting at Waitara 1878, The Ladies Gallery Parliament House 1876 and Gun Boat for N.Z. 1863 (16) **£40-60**

790e

China - English Officers Selling Looted Goods, Taken from Chinese illustration after a sketch by Mr George Lynch war correspondent for Sphere during the Boxer Rebellion pub' Nov 1900 35x24cm laid to card
£20-30

Indian Ephemera

791

India - James Forbes 1813 Copper Plates entitled An Indian Hackree drawn by Guzerat Oxen and Dancing Snake and Musicians both 23x27cm approx. (2) £30-40

792

India - Three Military Engravings circa 1855 entitled Defeat and Death of Dhoondiah at Conaghull, The Last Effort and Fall of Tippoo Sultan, and The Surrender of Two Sons of Tippoo Sultan, 26x18cm (3) £10-20

793

1857 Northern India Map engraved by J. Rapkin outline hand colouring as issued 36x27cm £30-40

794

India & Punjab - Ten original colour plates from The Armies of India 1911 painted by Major A.C. Lovett, 15x22cm ready to mount or frame (10) £70-90

795

India & Punjab - Ten original colour plates from The Armies of India 1911 painted by Major A.C. Lovett, 15x22cm ready to mount or frame (10) £70-90

796

India & Punjab - Ten original colour plates from The Armies of India 1911 painted by Major A.C. Lovett, 15x22cm ready to mount or frame (10) £70-90

797

India & Punjab - Ten original colour plates from The Armies of India 1911 painted by Major A.C. Lovett, 15x22cm ready to mount or frame (10) £70-90

798

An Indian Statesman Vanity Fair Colour Print Oct 14 1876 small tear to margin, o/w good condition overall, 27x39cm £30-40

798a

India - Nawab Sayyid Mansur Ali Khan 1830-1884 Vanity Fair colour print 1870 was Nawab of Bengal until his abdication in 1880, measures 23x36cm approx ready to frame £50-70

799

India - c.1860 Eight steel engravings depicting various scenes such as Sir Charles Napier Pursuing The Robber Tribes, Entrance to the Cave of Elephants, Futtypore Sigrí, Near Agra, The Fortress of Chunar on the Ganges, Bombay etc, measuring 25x16cm one trimmed (8) £30-50

800

India - c.1860 Fourteen steel engravings depicting various scenes such as Exterior of Hindoo Temple, Tomb of Meer Haiat Kalender, Mungrool, Musjid at Ghazipore, Mosque of Abdool Reheim Khan, etc measuring 25x18cm approx (14) £50-60

801

Cuch Behar Vanity Fair Colour Print Dec 26 1901 appears in G condition overall measures 27x39cm £50-70

802

India Book Selection by Jim Corbett to include The Temple Tiger, My India, Man-Eaters of Kumaon, Jungle Lore, The Temple Tiger an More Man-Eaters of Kumaon, Man-Eaters of Kumaon, and The Man-Eating Leopard of Rudraprayag, all HB most with DJs, condition mixed A/G overall (7) £30-50

803

Page From North Indian Prayer Book Circa 1780s - Arabic and Persian manuscript with 7 lines written in naskhi script with significant words picked out in red ink, double interlinear gold rules, interlinear Persian translation in red ink. Also 22 lines written diagonally in outer margins. Coloured ink and gold borders, size 5" x 7 1/2" £50-70

804

Mughal Miniature Paintings - Collection of Four Fine Paintings ff Mughal Court & Hunting Scene Circa late 18th or early 19th Century Believed scripted in Delhi attractive multicoloured period item (4) £140-160

805

India - Very Scarce Early East India Company. Historical Document 19th January 1687 - Power of Attorney - Handsigned by the Paymaster of The East India Company at East India House named "Thomas West". Black printing with manuscript annotations and signatures, this Power of Attorney assigning one Christopher Brewster's wages to Mrs. Sarah Barber. He sailing on ship called The "Mary" under Captain Stephen Barber, Commander (Probably Commander of the Fleet of Ships sailing to India that year). Size 7 3/4" x 12". £2000-2500

806

Wilson's Great World Circus Silk Programme Friday 5th January 1883 (most likely in Calcutta). Grand Viceregal State Night under the Patronage of His Excellency; The Marquess of Ripon. Viceroy and Governor-General of India. An unusual programme as printed very finely on Silk. A very full night of entertainment with 18 Acts of Clowns, Juggler's, Bare-backed Horse riding without bridle, other Thorough-bred Horses, Lions from Africa and Negro lion-Tamer etc etc. Size 5 3/4" x 18 1/2". (Of particular featuring Edwin Moxon, (1857- 1945) who appeared with his Magic Tom-Tom act, and with the Moxon Brothers in their 'wonderful balancing act' with a pyramid of chairs. He was born in Reading, ran away to join the circus aged 17 and travelled all over the world performing a balancing and foot-juggling act in circuses and variety theatres. He performed in Russia for seven years, spoke several languages fluently and had thirteen children. When they were old enough, the two eldest children were trained to join him in the family act, the Moxon Trio. His thirteenth child Eileen, who used the stage name Levanda, performed the act in circus and cabaret in the 1940s with her daughter Judy, appearing as Levanda and Van. Judy went on to travel the world with the act independently in the 1960s, performing tricks passed down from her grandfather). £200-250

807

India / Asia - Poetry - Scripted In Either India or Timurid Persia, Early Circa 1450s - A very early example of manuscript poetry. The nasta'liq script is in a fine hand with gold ruled margins, size 4 1/4" x 6 1/4". £60-80

808

India - The Rupnarayan Bridge Bengal Nagpur Railway by Stephen Martin Leake Civil Engineer 1902 - A 30 page Privately Printed booklet extensively describing the construction of this then newly constructed long railway bridge near Calcutta connecting this city to Madras. Also with Map and fold out sheet with plans and engineering drawings of the bridge. Size 5 1/2" x 8 1/2". Fold out engineering drawings sheet size 5 1/2" x 28". £40-60

- 809**
Ellermans City & Hall Lines. "To And From India Via Egypt" 1920 - A fine 12 page Brochure with 10 photographs illustrating their ships and luxury public rooms and restaurants even a music room. With detailing text, also listing their fleet of 14 ships. Printed on fine semi-gloss paper in card cover with multicoloured illustration on front cover, size 5 1/4" x 7" **£60-80**
- 810**
India - The Royal Artillery In India. A Collection of Photograph Album Pages With 177 Photographs Circa 1935 - Probably taken by a N.C.O. in the Royal Artillery, each photograph described; Showing their quarters in Fort William, hill stations of Dulikhet and in the Kamoun Hills. Gun practice, Scenes in Delhi, Calcutta, Villages showing the local people as well as in the Hill Stations. There are 5 photographs of the Darjeeling Railway. Some photographs of hunting on elephants. Of particular interest are 24 photograph of places at Gallipoli. As this was the 20th anniversary of the landing there, thus some of the regiment must have gone there for this event. **£110-130**
- 811**
Scarce 'The Police Guide' Book by Bhimarao Shrinivas Kalkoti 1st Class Chief Constable, Taluka Ron - dedicated to J.B.D. Adams Esq., Late District Superintendent of Police, Dharwar, signed by the author with hand written letter expressing thanks and noting this to be the first copy of the book, index appears with English translation, remaining text is not in English, bound in blue cloth **£100-150**
- 812**
What I Saw of India And Its People by R. Lawson 1889 - A 93 page book with 18 illustrations and map. Giving an interesting account regarding the authors observations in extensive travels across India. In cloth board cover size **£50-70**
- 813**
Merchant & Importer In Bombay. Circa 1890s - P. Roy & Co, Bombay 2. A locally printed 28 page catalogue illustrating some 860 items of various Silver Ware, much of which would have been locally manufactured in Bombay. In cloth board binding, size 7 1/4" x 9". **£60-80**
- 814**
The Indian Year Book 1914 - An extensive 583 page book detailing Government of India and States plus the Princely States, Railways, Trade and Investment, Army and Navy, Education Agriculture, Textiles etc etc. In cloth board binding with gold tooled leather spine, size 5" x 7 1/2". **£50-70**
- 815**
History of British India by Hugh Murray 1857 - An extensive 723 page book giving a fulsome account about India, the Princely States and East India Company etc. In quality presentation leather binding with fine Gold Tooling, size 5 1/4" x 7 3/4". **£70-90**
- 816**
India - The Young Cadet Or Henry Delmere's Voyage To India, His Travels In Hindostan, His Account Of The Burmese War by Hofland 1827 - A 232 page book with 10 illustrations giving an interesting account of his joining the East India Company's Army, voyaging out, his travels across to Allahabad and Cawnpore life and people there. Also his adventures along the Irrawaddy during the Burma War. Leather spine and original board covers, size 4 1/2" x 7". **£100-120**
- 817**
India - A Compendium Of East Indian Affairs - Political And Commercial, Collected And Arranged For The Use Of The Court Of Directors (for The East India Company) by Robert Wissett 1802 - In two volumes complete as called for. The first volume giving the revenues of Bengal, Bombay and Fort St. George (Southern India) and other places. Indian Debt and Interest, Dividends. Charters and Constitution of The East India Company etc. The second volume giving Accounts description and values of goods Exported to India. Accounts, descriptions and value of goods Imported from India, Also Shipping Rates, Tonnage and charges etc etc, With original leather Board covers, but spines expensively rebound in quality leather. Each size 4 3/4" x 7 1/4" (2) **£400-500**
- 818**
What I Saw In India 1892 - by Louis Tracy. Unusual as published in India by the Allahabad Morning Post Printing Works. An interesting and colourful 285 page account about the Authors extensive travels across India and anecdotes regarding people he meet there. Plus 8 pages period Indian advertising. In green cloth board binding, size 5 1/2" x 8". **£80-120**
- 819**
History of India by Captain L.J. Trotter 1899 - A 433 page book with a number of illustrations. Giving a detailed account regarding the development and unification of India up to that time. In cloth board cover, size 5 1/2" x 8". **£50-70**
- 820**
India In 1887 Book by Robert Wallace - A 365 page book with over 70 photographs and illustrations, plus 3 map. Extensively detailing agriculture, Cattle, Horses, various crops in India, related village life etc. has cross referencing index. In cloth board cover, size 6" x 8 3/4", crack to spine **£50-70**
- 821**
The Religions of India by A. Barth. 1891 - A 309 page book extensively detailing the principle Religions of India. In cloth board cover, size 5 3/4" x 8 1/2". **£60-80**
- 822**
India - Punjab - On the Edge of the World by E. Candler Cassell & Co Ltd 1919 photo illustrations. Candler was a special correspondent who lived in India and this record his travels in Kashmir and journey to Mesopotamia during WWI **£30-50**
- 823**
India - Punjab - George Maxwell Gordon - The Pilgrim Missionary of the Punjab by A. Lewis London 1890, 12 illustrations, fold in map of the Punjab to rear. Gordon became an honorary chaplain to the army in the Afghan campaign in 1878 and marched to Kandahar with the troops and received a fatal bullet wound in attending the wounded men **£30-50**
- 824**
India - Until the Shadows Fly Away by A.D Circa 1912 the work of the C.E.Z.M woman's charity mission in India and Ceylon, with chapters on religions of India, condition of women, folk-lore etc, covers marked to back **£25-30**
- 825**
India - Gandhi Original Weekly issue of The Illustrated London News 23 Jan 1932 containing 2 page article and photographs of Gandhi's 'No retracing steps speech' at the Maidan on 28 Dec 1931, he was arrested afterwards on the 4 Jan 1932 with the ILN for 3 Jan 1848 covering, the evacuation of Ragmak NWF and Jaipur celebrations in honour of the Maharaja, 6 photographs **£25-30**
- 826**
India - Six Coloured Illustrations of Indian Life and People from an early 20th C journal, laid to card **£25-30**
- 827**
India - Five Portraits of Maharaja's including three cigarette cards and two postcards of Strawberry back Dalhousie with 1910 India Postmark all early 1900s (5) **£20-30**

- 828**
India – Human Tigers at the Mohurram Festival original engraving
 1872 measures 31x24cm approx **£40-60**
- 829**
India – Two Original 1876 Engravings A Hindoo Medicant Pilgrim
 and A Strolling Minstrel at Madras Playing the Tingadee 1876 both
 measure 33x22cm (2) **£40-60**
- 830**
India – Two Original 1876 Engravings of the Royal Visit to Gwalior
 from sketches by William Simpson, special artist, both measure 34x25cm
 (2) **£30-40**
- 831**
India – Large Original 1876 Engraving The Prince of Wales Tiger –
Shooting with Sir Jung Bahadoor measures 51x35cm approx **£50-70**
- 832**
India – Two Original 1876 Engravings The Prince of Wales in the
Terai, Beating the Jungle measures 50x34cm and Shooting a Bear
 measures 35x25cm (2) **£40-60**
- 833**
India – Lucknow – 4x 19th Century Original engravings The
 Imaumbarra 1858 24x18cm, Gate of the Kaiserbagh 1859 25x20cm, The
 Great Imambara 1875 25x17cm and The Martiniere 1876 17x25cm all
 mounted on card (4) **£30-40**
- 834**
India – Lucknow – 4x 19th Century Original engravings of Lucknow
1857/58 including The City 35x12cm, Roomee Durwaga Gate 23x16cm,
 View from the Residency 24x15cm and View from the Observatory
 32x13cm displayed on card (4) **£25-35**
- 835**
India – Transport – 6x Original engravings 1875 to 1882 Afternoon in
 the Himalayas 38x24cm, Travelling in the Hills 32x23cm, Ekas, Bengal
 25x19cm, Coolie-Cycles 24x9cm, Bombay Hackerry 23x11cm and one
 other, displayed on card (6) **£40-50**
- 836**
India – Two Original 1876 Engravings Tiger Shooting with Sir Jung
Bahadoor and Pudding a Tiger both measures 35x26cm approx. (2)
£40-50
- 837**
India – Large 1876 Original Engraving Arrival of the Prince of Wales
at Jeypore: War Dance of Negar measures 51x36cm with a smaller
 engraving of Naga soldiers 1876 24x18cm both mounted on card (2)
£50-70
- 838**
India – Selection of 19th Century Original Engravings of Maharajas
 such as The Nizam of Hyderabad 22x27cm, Maharajah of Benares
 16x19cm, Mysore 13x19cm and a photo lithograph Maharajah of
 Travencore all mounted to card (4) **£20-40**
- 839**
India – Calcutta – Six Engraved Views to include Princep's Gate,
 Townhall, Plassey Gate etc 1870 to 1882 plus four 24x17cm and two
 24x12cm approx. (6) **£20-30**
- 840**
India – Reception of the Prince of Wales at Calcutta 1876 Engraving
 measures 51x36cm shows fold line **£30-50**
- 841**
India – Scarce Comic Book – Indian Spices for English Tables – Rare
Relish of fun from the Far East – being the adventures of Our Special in
 India by Capt. G.F. Atkinson, Bengal Engineers published by Day and
 Sons London 1860, 27 lithographic plates showing 122 individual
 drawings. Has been removed from a Victorian photographic album, some
 pages edge damage and marked, ownership inscription for Dr G.S. Davie,
 79th Highlanders **£60-70**
- 842**
India & Punjab – Four portraits of Indian Cavalrymen includes 1st
 Punjab Cavalry, 1st Madras Lancers, Central India Horse etc from a
 military periodical 1896/97 the largest measures 16x12cm (3) **£30-50**
- 843**
India & Punjab – Six Portraits of Indian Cavalrymen such as Jind
 Lancers, Nabha Lancers, Ulwar Lancers etc from a military journal 1897
 24x16.5cm (2) **£20-30**
- 844**
India & Punjab – Six Portraits of Indian Cavalrymen such as 5th
 Punjab Cavalry, 2nd, 3rd, 13th, 14th Bengal Lancers and 16th Bengal
 Cavalry 21x15cm approx. (6) **£30-50**
- 845**
India & Punjab – Jummoo Cashmire Three original engravings made
 during the visit of the Prince of Wales 1876 measures 33x23cm and two
 23x16cm approx. with information about Jummoo on reverse (3) **£30-50**
- 846**
India & Punjab – The Campaign on the Punjab Frontier Engravings
 together with The Camp at Agore 35x25cm, The Village of Oghee
 25x17cm and The Village and Fort of Dilboree 25x19cm circa 1868,
 tipped to card information to reverse (3) **£40-60**
- 847**
Sikh War 1849 Illustrations Regarding the War 10 Feb 1849,
 illustrating The Capture of Moulton, War in the Punjab and Surrender the
 Sikhs, images mounted on A4 plus text (6) **£40-60**
- 848**
Sikh War 1849 – Two Original Engravings to include Ruins of The Fort
 at Rhotas by GT Vigne and Part of the Fort of Rhotas 23x13.5cm, both
 dated Apr 1849 **£30-50**
- 849**
India and Punjab – Very Scarce Engraving The Court of Runjeet
Singh at Lahore after a painting by A. Schoefft measures 36x25cm
 approx., tipped to card **£250-300**
- 850**
India and Punjab – The City of Lahore Original Panoramic
Engraving 1857 showing troops with elephant entering the city, measures
 43x11cm approx. with The Tomb of Runjeet Singh at Lahore 1858
 17x15cm approx. and Sketches in the Punjab 1857 25x18cm all mounted
 (3) **£40-60**
- 851**
India and Punjab – Three Original Engravings to include Abbotabad
 one of our Sanitariums in the Himalayas 1863 36x20cm, View of Murree
 1863 24x16cm and Simla 1849 24x16cm, all tipped to card (3) **£30-50**
- 852**
India & Punjab – Two Original Engravings to include Peshawur from a
 drawing by GT Vigne 1849 23x16cm and Shubkuddar Fort, Peshawur
 1868 24x14cm (2) **£30-40**

- 853**
India & Punjab – Four Original Engravings The Rookum Alum Mooltan 1863 25x16cm plus View of the Town of Guzerat 1864 24x18cm 24x18cm, Quetta in Baloochistan 1878 22x11cm and Tombs from the Sikh Wars at Guzerat 1864 25x11cm mounted to card (4) **£30-40**
- 854**
India – Scarce 1858 Engraving The Elephants of the Rajah of Travancore by Frank Vizetelly from a drawing by Prince Soltykoff 1858, Vizetelly was a prominent special artist whose brothers started the Illustrated Times, he was killed in Egypt in 1883 35x25cm **£120-150**
- 855**
India & Punjab – Two Original Engravings 1876 Group of Survivors of the Defence of Lucknow 38x26cm and The Prince of Wales Receiving the Survivors of the Defence of Lucknow 32x23cm both drawn by William Simpson (2) **£30-50**
- 856**
India & Punjab – Three Original Engravings Head of the Umbeyla Pass 1868 large panoramic view 52x17cm and The Expedition Against the Jowakis: The Surgosha Ridge, with Blowing up a Jowaki Tower both 1878 22x16cm on card with information attached to rear (3) **£40-60**
- 857**
India – Two Original Engravings Elephant Steeple Chase in Rangoon 1858 36x26cm and An Elephant Auction in Mysore 1880 30x22cm, tipped to card (2) **£40-60**
- 858**
India & Punjab – Holy Tank and Temple of the Sikhs, Umritzir 1858 Original Engravings measures 24x16cm and 24x14cm, mounted on card (2) **£50-70**
- 859**
India & Punjab – The War of Afghanistan: An Afghan Sungha Print original drawn by W. Simpson, as a special war artist 38x23cm, displayed on card **£40-60**
- 860**
WWI Sikh Soldier Postcards - Indian Troops in France Postcards depicts Infantry Conveyed in Motor Lorries and Troops on Their Way To Battle (2) **£40-60**
- 861**
WWI Sikh Soldier Postcards – Indian Troops in the New Forest Unloading Ammunition and Sikhs Advancing with machine guns on the battlefield (2) **£40-60**
- 862**
Sikh Military Colour Postcards – depicts Skinners' Horse, Artillery Gunner, 33rd Punjabis, 43rd Erinpura, 101st Grenadiers, Queens Own Corps of Guides, 45th Rattrays Sikhs (2) **£40-60**
- 863 No Lot**
- 864**
India Postcard - 17th The Loyal Regiment plus After the First Cavalry Charge July 1916 plus Sir D. Haig introducing Sir Pertab Singh to General Joffre and another (4) **£20-40**
- 865**
India & Punjab – Kings Proclamation Delhi Durbar 1911 Real Photo Postcard plus King's Reception of Indian Chiefs, Delhi and Mutiny Veterans waiting to see the King (3) **£30-40**
- 866**
Quantity of Indian Military Postcards/Prints/ Photographs consist of a wide variety, such as examples by A.C. Lovett The Armies of India 1911 postcards, and many more, great reference material, some loose, others within album (#100) **£20-30**
- 867**
Early 20th Century Mughal Hunting Scene Miniature Painting with gold leaf, depicts, Horseback riders, tiger, leopard and deer, with text above and below, single leaf, 17x26cm approx. small pin holes to margin **£60-80**
- 868**
Indian Miniature Painting of Goddess Ganga upon Crocodile measuring 8x5.5cm approx. with later silver plate frame **£75-100**
- 869**
Lieutenant General Sir Pratap Singh (1845-1922) Vanity Fair Colour Print the Maharaja of Idar, mounted measures 30x45cm **£50-70**
- 869a**
India – Sir Duleep Singh 1838-1893 Vanity Fair Print also known as His Highness Maharaja Sir Duleep Singh was the last Maharaja of the Sikh Empire, mounted and ready to frame measures 36x50cm approx. **£80-120**
- 870**
Nawab Sayyid Mansur Ali Khan (1830-1884) Vanity Fair Colour Print credited of having 100 children, mounted measures 30x45cm **£50-70**
- 871**
Lieutenant General Sir James Charlemagne Dorner (1834-1893) Vanity Fair Colour Print was Commander in Chief of the Madras Army, mounted measures 36x50cm **£30-40**
- 872**
Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton – Lord Lytton (1831-1891) Vanity Fair Colour Print an English statesman who served as Viceroy of India, mounted measures 36x50cm **£30-40**
- 873**
Sir Mire Turab Ali Khan, Salar Jung (1829-1883) Vanity Fair Colour Print an Indian nobleman who served as Prime Minister of Hyderabad state, mounted measures 36x50cm **£30-40**
- 874**
Thomas George Baring – The Earl of Northbrook (1826-1904) Vanity Fair Colour Print a British statesman who served as Viceroy of India, mounted measures 36x50cm **£30-40**
- 875**
Maharaja Nripendra Narayan (1862-1911) Vanity Fair Colour Print was The Maharajah of Koch Bihar, India, mounted measures 36x50cm **£30-40**
- 876**
Reuben David Sassoon (1835-1905) Vanity Fair Colour Print was a businessman with numerous buildings named after him in Mumbai, mounted measures 36x50cm **£30-40**
- 877**
Lord Lawrence (1811-1879) Vanity Fair Colour Print was a British Statesman and served as Viceroy of India, mounted measures 36x50cm **£30-40**
- 878**
Asia – South East Asia Aquatints depicting various colourful scenes, all mounted ready to frame 25x36cm (6) **£60-80**

- 879**
India & Punjab – A Muzbee Sikh Colour Print entitled Native Officer of the Punjab Pioneers, mounted ready to frame 24x31cm **£30-50**
- 880**
India – Arrival of Contingent Force of Sikh Irregular Cavalry hand coloured engraving mounted measures 35x25cm **£30-50**
- 881**
Selection of Asian Aquatints – coloured various scenes Khoords, and more, mounted measures 25x36cm overall (5) **£50-70**
- 882**
Selection of Asian Aquatints – coloured various scenes mounted measures 25x36cm overall (5) **£50-70**
- 883**
India & Punjab - Twelve original colour plates from The Armies of India 1911 painted by Major A.C. Lovett, displayed with accompanying text, mounted 30x36cm (12) **£80-120**
- 884**
India – The Battle of Meeanee colour engraving by J.B. Allen, mounted measures 40x34cm **£30-50**
- 885**
India – Evening Ride of HH The Maharajah Shere Singh at Amritsar near Lahore March 1842 Print mounted measuring 41x36cm approx. **£30-50**
- 886**
India & Punjab – Murree in the Punjab Coloured Engraving mounted measures 49x38cm approx. **£40-60**
- 887**
India & Punjab – Wood & Ivory Mosaic Golden Temple of Amritsar, Punjab Colour Prints both mounted measures 48x37cm approx. **£40-60**
- 888**
India – Wood Carver Print W. Griggs photo-litho. London mounted measures 37x49cm **£30-40**
- 889**
India & Punjab – Mosque of Wazir Khan, Lahore Colour Print W. Griggs Chromo-Litho, London mounted 49x38cm **£30-40**
- 890**
India – Street Scenes in Lahore From Drawings by W Carpenter measures 46x36cm together with Walls of Lahore 34x25cm (2) **£50-60**
- 891**
Asia – 1799 China Aquatints to include Fishmonger, Porter with Firewood, Boy with Vegetables, Canister Maker, Cap-Maker and Shoemaker, 37x47cm (6) **£80-120**
- 892**
Asia – An Audience of The King of Burmah (The Golden foot) **Woodblock engraving** mounted measures 48x37cm **£40-60**
- 893**
Asia – Vietnam – Touranne Coloured Engravings both mounted measure 49x37cm **£30-40**
- 894**
1830s Le Chef-Palou ‘Tonga-Tabou’ Engravings both mounted measure 49x36cm (2) **£30-40**
- 895**
India – Buddhist Monks at the entrance to Ku-Shan Monastery **Engraving** mounted measures 37x49cm **£30-50**
- 896**
China – Asia – Cochin Chinese Priest of Fo Engraving date 1828 with folds, J. Clark, mounted measures 48x37cm **£30-40**
- 897**
Caledonia – Bay St Vincent Engraving depicts the bay with ships in the distance, mounted measures 49x37cm **£30-40**
- 898**
MF Husain (1913-2011) Signed Limited Edition Colour Serigraph 172/300 with signature to margin below in pencil, measures 76x53cm approx. **£400-500**
- 899**
MF Husain (1913-2011) Signed Limited Edition Colour Serigraph 172/300 with signature to margin below in pencil, measures 76x53cm approx. **£400-500**
- 900**
India & Punjab – Indian matchlock rifle (torador) India & Punjab – Sikh matchlock rifle (Torador) A scarce Sikh matchlock made during the reign of Maharajah Ranjit Singh in the Lahore workshops, circa 1820 With gold koftgari chiselled to the end of the steel barrel the trigger in the form of a split-palmette, the floral markings and the butt with end mount reminiscent to the Sikh style of the period. Intricate ivory work on the butt with detail. For three further examples with matching styles of barrel, stock and applied rosette motifs to the stock, see the Sikh matchlocks sold at the Dalhousie Collection Sale at Sotheby’s, Colstoun, 21st-22nd May 1990. For a similar Sikh matchlock from the Tareq Rajab Museum and further discussion on Sikh guns of the Punjab, see Robert Elgood, *Firearms from the Islamic World*, Kuwait, 1995, pp. 152-153, no. 97. **£2500-3500**
- 901**
India & Punjab – Guru Nanak Miniature A Sikh school miniature of Guru Nanak seated on mat with his companions, possibly late 19th Century/ early 20th Century, measures 22cms x 18cms **£600-800**
- 902**
India & Punjab –Sikh Noble Miniature Large Punjab school miniature painting of a noble man with a Sikh attendant, 19th century gouache with elaborate borders, measures 29cms x 21cms **£400-600**
- 903**
India & Punjab – Sikh Miniature of the Rajah of Patiala Unusually large miniature of a ruler of Patiala with his minister, finely executed Punjab school painting with elaborate borders and detailed work, measures 30cms x 30cms **£600-800**
- 904**
India & Punjab – 1902 Durbar by Menpes The Durbar, by Mortimer Menpes Text by Dorothy Menpes, 1903, 1st edition, 210pp, original decorative pictorial cloth, titles in gilt, frontis [3], 4-210 pp, 100 coloured plates, each with a captioned tissue guard, each illustration being engraved and printed at the Menpes Press under the superintendence of Menpes. Includes colour plates of Sikhs warriors and akalees, rajput warriors and orderlies etc. *Mortimer Luddington Menpes, was an Australian-born artist, author, printmaker and illustrator, who in 1901 he published War Impressions, the first of a series of books illustrated in colour from his sketches, with, in most cases, a text written by his daughter Dorothy. The first Durbar was held in 1877 to proclaim Queen Victoria as Empress of India. This was the second Durbar to proclaim Edward VII as king, in 1902 but was not attended by the King either.* **£200-300**

905

India & Punjab – detailed account of Duleep Singh's marriage

A Master Builder on the Nile - being a Record of the life and aims of John Hogg, D.D. Christian Missionary by Rena L. Hogg, of the American (United Presbyterian) Mission in Egypt [daughter of John Hogg]. Published by United Presbyterian Board, Pittsburgh, P.A. (1914) . United Presbyterian Board, Pittsburgh, P.A., 1914. Hardcover. Condition: Very Good. 1st Edition. Rare First edition. John Hogg was born in Penston in East Lothian in 1833. Educated at Edinburgh University, he went as a Presbyterian missionary to Egypt. He introduced the Maharajah Duleep Singh of Lahore to his future wife Bamba Muller when he was travelling enroute to Bombay for his mother's last rites. This book written by Dr Hogg's daughter gives detailed account of how the Sikh Prince wrote to Hogg asking him to find him a suitable Christian wife. After the Maharajah returned from Bombay Hogg conducted their wedding service in June 1864. 8 illustrations including one of Bamba. original red cloth with gilt titles. early ink ownership inscription of Douglas [?] of the Pittsburgh Seminary, 1926. light foxing to title page otherwise a nice copy
£200-400

906

India – Rulers of India. The Marquess of Dalhousie A fine 1890 edition by Sir William Wilson Hunter, The Clarendon Press Series of Indian Historical Retrospect. Edited by Sir W.W. Hunter K.C.S.I., C.I.E. This book is spotless internally with a folding map of the Indian Empire. The boards are navy blue with the title in gilt on the spine and front. Some blemishing on the front and back and gently worn about the edges. With large fold out map of the region, photographic frontis, and facsimile letter of Dalhousie, with contemporary ink inscription dated 1899 on the front endpaper. A fine accounts of the Governor General of Indian under whose leadership the Sikh Wars was won and the Punjab was annexed under controversial circumstances. Chapters on the conquest of the Punjab, Consolidation of the Punjab, annexion of Oudh, Burma nad the Nana Sahib.
£200-300

907

India & Punjab – Early Account of the Sikhs Volume VI of British India by James Mill, London, 1820. Bound in full calf leather binding with raised bands and tooled gilded spine with red leather label, worn at edges. Gives accounts of the events in Northern India between 1794-1805, with several references to the Seiksh and Runjeet Sing [sic], also of Holkar proceedings to patial, joined by the Seikh Chiefs, the Nizam of Hyderabad, Gereral Frazer, Mahrattas, Scindia of Gwalior, mentions the capital of Runjeet Singh where the army of under Gebneral Smith had been deployed to expe Amir Khan from Afghanistan,
£200-300

908

India & Punjab – The Sikh Quoir Manual A loosely bound publication from 1906 titled 'The Sikh Quoit and How to Use it' by F.R.Lee, with several photographic images of how to throw the quoits, quoits worn by Sikhs and in the rubans of Akalees.
£200-300

909

Joseph Malins Signed Photo Joseph Malins (1844-1926) English Temperance Activist. Vintage signed cabinet photograph of Malins in a half length pose wearing the elaborately embroidered sash of the Right Worthy Grand Templar. Photograph by E. S. Baker & Son of Birmingham and bearing their imprint to the lower mount and verso. Signed by Malins in bold dark fountain pen ink to a light area at the base of the image. Malins emigrated to Philadelphia, USA, with his wife in 1866 and found work as a painter of railway wagons. As a result of his wife's ill health, they returned to Birmingham in 1868. When he returned to England, he brought back the Independent Order of Good Templars (IOGT), a temperance organization which he had joined in the US. The first English lodge was called Columbia No. 1 in Morton's Chapel, Cregoe Street, Birmingham, founded on 8 September 1868. He became president of the English Good Templars, though sometimes called despotic. From 1876 to 1887, the English and Irish Good Templars were in conflict with the Good Templars in America, as in 1875 the American body had adopted a policy

of accepting de facto racial segregation of lodges in the American South after the American Civil War. For the reunion of the American and English lodges in 1887, Malins compromised by accepting segregation, but Malins and the Good Templars were uncompromising over temperance and regarded as extreme in England. Malins was in favour of Local Option votes for local areas, which could vote to go "dry". He opposed compensation for liquor licence owners and public management of retail liquor outlets. Malins supported the Liberal Party, but went from supporting the Liberal Unionists to supporting the Home Rule (for Ireland) Liberals. His support for candidates depended on their attitude to temperance. He died at home in Birmingham on 5 January 1926 and was buried in the Yardley Cemetery
£100-200

910

Shooting Party at Thornham, 1877 Photographs Two albumen photographs of the Henniker family, one showing the Hennikers with a shooting party at Thornham Hall, and the second showing Henniker family members, c.1870's largest measures 20cm x 15cms (2) John Henniker-Major (born in 1842), the son of the fourth Lord Henniker, was at Cambridge with the future King Edward VII and became a Lord in Waiting to him when he was Prince of Wales. The Prince visited Thornham many times and John's witty sister, Helen, became a firm favourite. In 1868, John became the MP for East Suffolk. He was also a Junior Minister in the House of Lords and the first Chairman of the East Suffolk County Council. By the time John succeeded his father in 1870 and became the fifth Lord Henniker, Thornham was in its heyday with grand shooting partys which include the Prince of Wales, Lord De Grey, Prince Duleep Singh and Walsingham. There were 20,000 acres in their Suffolk estate for the finest shooting. The fifth Lord Henniker and his wife, Lady Alice Cuffe, the only daughter of the 3rd Earl of Desart, raised a large family of 12 children. Thornham Hall was always full of guests and there were often relatives from Lady Henniker's family visiting
£100-200

911

India & Punjab – Punjab Cavalry A vintage antique postcard showing a Punjab cavalry soldier wielding a sword, c.1900
£100-200

912

India & Punjab – Sikh Soldier WWI A vintage antique postcard showing a Sikh during the First World War, c.1915
£60-80

913

India & Punjab – Sikh Soldier WWI A vintage French antique postcard showing a Sikh soldier titled Soldat Indien during the First World War, c.1914
£80-100

914

India & Punjab – German Postcard Sikh Prisoners WWI A vintage German antique postcard showing a Sikh and Muslim prisoners at their German camps during the First World War, c.1916
£80-100

915

India & Punjab – Sikhs Marching in France WWI Two postcard showing a Sikhs marching to the front during the First World War and photo card of Sikhs and Mahrattas soldiers
£60-80

916

India & Punjab – Sikh Native Officers A vintage antique postcard showing a Sikhs Officers during the First World War, c.1914
£50-60

917

India & Punjab – Sikh Prisoners WWI A vintage antique postcard showing a Sikh and Hindu prisoners at the Gefangenelager Camp in Munster during the First World War, c.1916,
£60-80

918

India & Punjab – Sikh Officers WWI A vintage antique postcard showing a Sikh officers including Sepoy Harnam Singh, illustrated by the war artist Paul Sarrut during the First World War, c.1915,
£60-80

- 919**
India & Punjab – Sikhs at Brighton WWI A vintage antique postcard showing a Sikhs soldiers convalescing at Brighton during the First World War, c.1916 **£80-100**
- 920**
India & Punjab – Akalis at Amritsar A vintage antique postcard showing a Sikh Akalis at Amritsar, c.1900 **£80-100**
- 921**
India & Punjab – Sikh Princes of India A vintage antique postcard showing a Indian Princes including Hira Singh of Nabha, Jagatjit Singh of Kapurthala, Bhupinder Singh of Patiala and the Maharajah of Kashmir, Jaipur etc, c.1900 **£80-100**
- 922**
India & Punjab – Sikh Regiments of India A vintage antique postcard showing various Indian and Sikh regiments of India, c.1900 **£60-80**
- 923**
India & Punjab – Tomb of Ranjit Singh A vintage antique postcard showing the Samadhi of Maharajah Ranjit Singh at Lahore, c.1900 **£60-80**
- 924**
India & Punjab – Punjab In Peace & War Book A first edition of Punjab in peace and War, by S S Thornburn, 1904, in original blue cloth with theatre of war in the Sutlej plan for Sikh war battles of Aliwal, Sobraon, Chillianwala, Gujerat, and a map of the Punjab. **£400-600**
- 925**
India & Punjab – General Dyer's & Amritsar Massacre First edition of The Life of General Dyer by Ian Colvin, London, 1931 original blue cloth and gilt title. A family copy belonging inscribe don front end paper 'To a family member from his godmother Alice.F.Dyer. A fascinating account of General Reginald Dyer's life in India, in particular in Punjab, Jullundar, Amritsar, with the Sikhs, the 3rd Afghan War, the massacre at Jallianwala Bagh, the Hunter Committee, and his sentence and defence of his actions. A detailed account of the massacre which occurred only ten years earlier. **£300-400**
- 926**
India And Punjab – The Bazaar Oodipoor Rajpootana, 1858 An original ILN wood engraving titled The Bazaar Oodipoor Rajpootana, 1858 from a drawing by W. Carpenter. The engraving depicts a busy market scene with a domed building in the centre. Udaipur is a city in the state of Rajasthan, India, and was founded in 1558 by Udai Singh II of the Sisodia clan of Rajput. It is the historic capital of the kingdom of Mewar. Engraved dimensions (approx): 24cm x 35cm. Light ageing and foxing **£100-150**
- 927**
India And Punjab – The Main Street of Agra, 1858 An original ILN wood engraving titled The Main Street of Agra 1858. The engraving depicts a busy market scene. Agra is a city on the banks of the Yamuna river in the Indian state of Uttar Pradesh. Engraved dimensions (approx): 34.5cm x 23.5cm. Light ageing and foxing **£70-90**
- 928**
India And Punjab – Street Scenes in Lahore, 1858 an original ILN wood engraving titled Street Scenes in Lahore 1858, from drawings by W. Carpenter. The engraving depicts a street scene and a busy market scene with a large domed building in the centre. Lahore was the capital of the Sikh Empire under Maharajah Ranjit Singh before it was annexed by the British Empire and made capital of British Punjab in 1849. Engraved dimensions (approx): 22.5cm x 34.5cm. Light ageing and foxing **£100-200**
- 929**
India And Punjab – Shah Hamadan's Musjid, Cashmere, 1858 An original ILN wood engraving titled Shah Hamadan's Musjid, Cashmere 1858 from a drawing by W. Carpenter. The engraving depicts the interior of the mosque located in the Old City of Srinagar, Jammu and Kashmir, India. It is one of the best examples of Kashmiri wooden architecture. Engraved dimensions (approx): 17.5cm x 23.5cm. Light ageing and foxing. **£60-80**
- 930**
India And Punjab – Sketches of Native Life in India and Sikh Horse, 1858 An original ILN wood engraving titled Sketches of Native Life in India 1858, from drawings from the sketch-book of Mr Marshall Claxton . The engraving depicts a Sikh Horse, a Calcutta Syce, a Native Woman from Upper India, Sepoy Encampment at Barrackpore, Hunting Leopard Bengal, and a Burmese Harp and Indian Flute. Engraved dimensions (approx): 36cm x 24cm. Light ageing and foxing. **£60-80**
- 931**
India And Punjab – Osman Khan Wazeer to Shah Soojah, 1858 An original ILN wood engraving titled Osman Khan, Wuzeer to Shah Soojah 1858, from a drawing by W. J. Carpenter. Osman Khan was employed by the English Government and was in the fort of Attock when it came under attack by the Sikhs during the Second Anglo-Sikh War. On the settlement of Punjab, he retired to Peshawar. Engraved dimensions (approx): 22.5cm x 16.5cm. Light ageing and foxing. **£60-80**
- 932**
India And Punjab – Meer Heidayut Ali, Rissaldar (Native Captain), 1858 An original ILN wood engraving titled Meer Heidayut Ali, Rissaldar (Native Captain) 4th Regiment of Bengal Irregular Horse. Ali assisted European civilians in Bhurtpore during The Indian Mutiny of 1857. Engraved dimensions (approx): 22cm x 17cm. Light ageing and foxing. **£60-80**
- 933**
MF Husain (1913-2011) Signed Limited Edition Colour Serigraph 172/300 with signature to margin below in pencil, measures 76x53cm approx. **£400-500**
- 934**
H U.S. Ratton Oil on Canvas Painting depicts Indian Nobleman measuring 92x61cm approx. signed to bottom left hand corner by artist **£800-1000**
- 935**
Oil on Board Painting of Raja Ranjit Singh measures 59x46cm approx. originally purchased from an Art Gallery in the 1950s **£800-1000**
- 936**
India - MK Gandhi Autobiography 'Micro Art' written by hand with the naked eye, inscribed onto a postcard, the complete autobiography, all 140 pages, postcard measures 143x87mm appro **£1000-1200**
- 937**
India - 1903 The Position of the Autonomous Tribes of the Panjab Conquered by Alexander the Great Pamphlet By Vincent A. Smith, plus folding map, pages fragile, intact **£40-60**
- 938**
India - Gold and Guns On The Pathan Frontier By Abdul Qaiyum, Bombay: Hind Kitabs 1945 worm holes apparent, A condition overall **£50-70**

- 939**
East India Company - A Bill to settle an annuity on Lord Gough - and the two next surviving heirs male of the body of the said Lord Gough to whom the title of Lord Gough shall descend, in consideration of his great and brilliant services. Folded sheet [pp. 3] dated 6 May 1846 on top, size 12.5 x 8 inches - A rare document which also makes mention of "the important services rendered by Hugh Lord Gough...Commander-in-Chief of ...the East India Company's Forces in India, in the course of the recent hostilities which have taken place on the banks of the Sutlej, and in the Punjab..." Hugh Gough [1779-1869] became Commander-in-Chief in India in August 1843 and commanded the troops at the **Battle of Mudki** in December 1845, at the **Battle of Ferozeshah** also in December 1845 and at the **Battle of Sobraon** in February 1846 during the **First Anglo-Sikh War**. This bill came in soon after that. The **Second Anglo-Sikh War** started in 1848, and again Gough took to the field commanding in person at the **Battle of Ramnagar** in November 1848 and at the **Battle of Chillianwala** in January 1849 and achieved a decisive victory over the Sikhs in the **Battle of Gujarat** in February 1849 **£50-70**
- 940**
Voyages and Travels to India – 3x Large folding maps of Egypt c. 1809 issued in London for Viscount Valentia's "Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt, in the years 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, and 1806 **£50-70**
- 941**
India - Nepal - The Prince of Wales Elephant Charged by a Tiger original double page engraving 1876 after W. Simpson 50x34cm laid to card **£30-50**
- 942**
India - Le Roi Des Jungles (King of the Jungle) original engraving after painting by Bouverie Goddard 50x33cm published in L'Univers Illustré 1880 48x35cm laid to card, shows centre fold **£30-50**
- 943**
India - Pachyderms at Play The Bathing Season at the Zoo original large engraving published Sept 1880 after the painting by Bouverie Goddard 50x33cm laid to card. B. Goddard 1832-1886 was a renowned animal painter whose original paintings command high prices. **£30-50**
- 944**
India & Punjab - A Night Picket Going on Duty original illustration 1898 by J. Nash R.I. shows the 36th Sikhs during the Tirah Expedition 25x16cm laid to card **£35-45**
- 945**
Burma / Sikh - The New Burma Regiments original engravings Gooroo Swearing In A Sikh Recruit and Adjutant of Regiment Mounting The Guard of the Day (Sikh) both after drawings by William Barnes Wollen a renowned military artist, published 1891. The new Burma Regiments 1st, 2nd & 3rd were formed from the Burma Military Police and composed mainly of Sikhs Punjabis and Ghurkhas both 24x17cm laid plus The New Regiments for Service in Burma original engravings Mounted Infantry Company of the 2nd Regiment (Sikh) and Mounted Infantry on Dismounted Duty (Sikh and Punjab) both after drawings by W.B Wollen published 1891 both 24x17cm laid to card with information on reverse (4) **£75-100**
- 946**
Burma / Sikh - The New Regiments for Service in Burma original engravings Physical Training With Arms (Sikh) and Sikh Native Officer Instructing N.C.O.'s both after drawings by H.P. Jackson published 1891 measures 24x17cm laid to card with information to the reverse (2) **£40-60**
- 947**
India – Original Engravings to include Bombay - Three original engravings 1875 to include Religious Service of the Jainas Bombay, Nautah Girls and The Cotton Green measures 24x17cm, Rustic scene and Village Life in Bengal 1875, Dancing Beggars of Southern India 1863 24x17cm and The Nucki-Ka-Koosti or Boxing Match at Baroda original engraving 1875 24x17cm (6) **£45-65**
- 948**
India & Punjab - The Rebellion in Afghanistan - Group of the Corps of Guides original engraving 1879 showing the guides on Scouting duty with Sikhs, Punjabis etc 32x24cm laid to card **£50-60**
- 949**
India - The Horses Morning Bath at Calcutta original woodblock engraving 1868 35x25cm to card **£20-30**
- 950**
India - Buddhist Rock-Cut Temple, Ajunta 1876 original engraving with text information to reverse, 32x23cm and The Ancient and Ruined City of Brahmunabad in Sind original full page with illustrations and text Feb 1857 37x25cm (2) **£50-70**
- 951**
India - The Kailas in the Cave Temples of Ellora original Engraving 1876 by William Simpson special artist 32x23cm together with Caves of Ellora Bombay 1875 23x18cm both to card (2) **£35-45**
- 952**
India - Nepal - Two original engravings Hunting a Wild Elephant 34x25cm and Royal Party Chased by a Wild Elephant 35x25cm both after W. Simpson 1876 laid to card (2) **£30-50**
- 953**
India - Ganesa a Hindoo Idol and Nandi the Sacred Bull of Siva original engravings 1858 from photographs taken by Mr Oakley at the Temple of Hallibeed, N.W. Mysore 21x13cm and 24x15cm laid to card together with Tombs of the Gond Rajahs, Chanda, Central India original engraving 1875 32x23cm (3) **£40-60**
- 954**
India - Himalayas -Traveling Lamas at Darjeeling and Buddhist Priests at Darjeeling original engravings by Felix Regamey 1873 with text information to reverse 32x25cm and 31x23cm laid to card (2) **£40-60**
- 955**
India – Original Engravings Entitled Temple of Juggonath Rai, Oodeypore Meywar 1868 and Side View of the Palace of King Pal, Gwalior 1875 measures 24x16cm and 25x18cm laid to card, together with Sketches of Native Life in India original page from an Illustrated journal 1853 with engravings of Elephant Stable at Barrackpore, A Notorious Thug Poisoner with textual information 37x24cm (3) **£30-50**
- 956**
India - The Thugs (Stranglers) of India original engraving 1857 after a painting by August Theodore Scoeft who travelled over India 1838-1842 and executed many paintings. This image depicts a halt at the Shrine of Ganesh with a Thug about to strangle a guest seated on a carpet, the original caption by the artist supposedly states that the two men standing behind them are nujeeb (policemen in disguise), the rest being Thugs. The original oil painting was sold at Christies in Oct 2009, 34x24cm laid to card **£60-80**
- 957**
India - Attack by an English Brigade on a Tribe of Thugs entrenched in Idehranamabad scarce engraving 1866 after a drawing by a British Officer. Shows a Scottish Regiment and others attacking a fortified village also appears to show Indian (Sikh) soldiers to the foreground. Idehranamabad and this incident has not been identified 34x24cm laid to card **£60-80**

- 958**
India - Two engravings after paintings by Berard The Abolutions on the Banks of the Ganges and Hoogly Fords Near Calcutta both 33x24cm from French periodical, shows centre folds, laid to card (2) **£20-30**
- 959**
India - Benares - Street in Benares 1875 from a sketch by a special artist, probably W. Simpson who travelled with the Prince of Wales on his visit to India 33x22cm laid to card with information to the reverse **£30-50**
- 960**
India - Lucknow - Two original engravings 'Lucknow The Capital of Oude 1856 and Lucknow from the River 1857 both 24x15cm on card (2) **£20-30**
- 961**
India & Punjab - Soldats et Officrs de L'Armee des Indes original French engraving 1858 after a drawing by W. Carpenter previously published under the title Native Officers and Soldiers in the East India Company's Service showing two officers of the Guide Corps, a horseman in the service of an Afghan Chief and two officers of Skinners Horse, the latter being probably Sikh 35x25cm laid to card **£35-45**
- 962**
India - The Visit of the Cesarewitch to India original advertisement 1891 published in a periodical advertising Beecham's Pills where local boats were used in Bombay Harbour 36x25cm laid to card **£20-30**
- 963**
India & Punjab - Seepee Fair, Near Simla in the Himalayas original engraving from a sketch by Major J.M. Richardson, R.A. published 1881 the fair is the location of a small temple and was also a tribal marriage market 31x23cm laid to card **£40-60**
- 964**
India - Arrah - Kor Sing 'The Rebel of Arrah' and his attendants original engraving 1857 laid to card measures 25x16cm **£40-60**
- 965**
India & Punjab - Rattrays Sikhs photographic illustration depicts a colour party of the 45th Sikhs with text information below relating to the history including the defence of Boyle House at Arrah, from a military journal 31x21cm, laid to card **£40-60**
- 966**
India - The Eldest Son of the King of Delhi, His Treasurer and Physician original engraving 1857 by W. Carpenter 36x25cm laid to card with text information to reverse relating to the history of the Royal Family and the involvement in the Mutiny. The V&A museum purchased much of Carpenter's works from the Illustrated Press in 1883 and hold the original watercolour of this portrait. **£100-150**
- 967**
India - The Bazaar Oodipoor Rajpootana original engraving 1858 from a drawing by W. Carpenter with description on reverse 35x25cm laid to card **£50-70**
- 968**
India - A Hindoo Fair original engraving 1858 probably after W. Carpenter 36x25cm laid to card with descriptive text in reverse **£40-60**
- 969**
India & Punjab - Two original engravings by W. Carpenter Shah Hamadan's Musjid, Cashmere 1858 25x19cm and Tomb of a Mussulman 1858 25x16cm both laid to card with text on reverse (2) **£30-50**
- 970**
India & Punjab - Original engravings after W. Carpenter 'Street and Bazaar Peshwur' 1858 25x19cm and Camp Bazaar Meerunzale, Western Afghanistan c.1859 25x18cm, plus 'A Hindoo Fair in Cashmere' 1858 and A Hindoo Festival Cashmere 24x19cm (4) **£60-80**
- 971**
India - The Main Street of Agra original engraving 1858 probably after W. Carpenter with a brief description of the once Capital of India 36x25cm laid to card **£40-60**
- 972**
India - Perils of Dawk Travelling in India two original engravings and text 1858 'Appearance of a Tiger and Flight of the Palkee-Bearers' and 'The Traveller in his Palanquin Beset by Wolves, Hyenas and Jackals' 36x25cm overall, laid to card **£30-50**
- 973**
India - Akalis Tower at Umritzer original engraving 1858 from a drawing by W Carpenter measures 25x16cm to card, The Akalis Tower is where the Sikhs fought to death in 1849 **£60-80**
- 974**
India & Punjab - Maharajah Duleep Singh – Obituary published In The Graphic Oct 1892 with portrait 10x9cm and a resume of his life and The Koh-I-Noor Diamond' and Ruby in Ranjeet Singh's necklace with two engravings with text, published 1849, both were given to Queen Victoria after the 2nd Sikh War, laid to card A4, together with A Sikh Warrior and His Camel - Front Cover of Army & Navy Illustrated Magazine Dec 1914 measures 30x20cm (3) **£40-60**
- 975**
India & Punjab - Camel Jingalls original engraving from a periodical 1858 this artillery was used by rebel troops during the Indian Mutiny, 25x18cm, laid to card **£25-30**
- 976**
India & Punjab - The Treachery in the Tochi Valley: The First Attack On The Camp original gravure by H.M. Paget after a sketch by P.S Seton-Browne published July 1897. This illustration fairly accurately depicts the surprise attack at Maizar on the 10th June 1897 on a British detachment escorted by 200 of 1st Sikh Inf., 100 1st Punjab Inf and 12 1st Punjab Cavalry at the start of the great uprising of the N.W.F tribes of 1897/98. The detachment was fired upon after being served a meal by the village. All officers were killed or wounded and the soldiers had to conduct a fighting withdrawal under the command of Subadar Narain Singh (1st Sikhs). The force suffered 54 casualties but inflicted about 200 on the attackers. 23 soldiers were awarded the Indian Order of Merit and Subadar Narain Singh received the Order of The British Empire. A little known incident of heroism, 32x27cm laid to card **£40-60**
- 977**
India & Punjab - With The Tochi Valley Field Force: In Camp At Miran Shah original engraving drawn by J. Nash R.I after a sketch by Sgt W.G. Stoner 1898 showing the troops sent out to punish the tribes for the attack at Maizar, four illustrations showing the 14th Sikhs and 93 highlanders changing guard, Gun Park of a Mountain Battery Drivers and Drivers Cleaning Up, all appear to be Sikhs, 32x27cm, laid to card **£40-60**
- 978**
India & Punjab - The Expedition Against the Bunerwals: The Taking of the Tanga Pass: General View of Operations original illustrations after W.T. Maud (War Artist for Graphic) published 1898 which shows 20th Punjab Inf, Highland Inf, 21st Punjab Inf and West Kents storming the pass, measures 32x24cm laid to card, along with a diagram of the same action 24x14cm (2) **£40-60**
- 979**
India & Punjab - The Expedition Against the Bunerwals: The 1st Brigade Forcing A Branch of the Barandu River original illustration after W.T. Maud published 1898 shows the 20th Punjab Inf composed of Sikhs, Panthans and Dogras 31x25cm laid to card **£40-60**

- 980**
India & Punjab - The Expedition Against the Bunerwals two original illustrations after W.T. Maud published 1898 surrendering arms and paying their fines and breaking up surrendered arms (Sikh Sappers) both 31x24cm, laid to card (2) **£40-60**
- 981**
India & Punjab – Paintings of the Sikhs First edition of Paintings of the Sikhs, by W.G. Archer col frontis, 80 plates, London HMSO, 1966, 284pp. This highly illustrated book is one of the most rare and sought after modern day publications on the Sikhs, as it has been long out of print and no second edition was ever printed. W G Archer was long associated with the Victoria & Albert Museum, and wrote a number of books on Indian art and in particular Punjabi art. This book contains detailed historical data on Sikh history as well as the origins of art associated with the Sikhs. Hardcover, with dust jacket. **£120-150**
- 982**
India & Punjab - Photographic book on Sikh shrines in West Pakistan 'Sikh Shrines in West Pakistan' Department of Archaeology in Pakistan, 1962. First edition. pp, 143, illustrations. The earliest book and compilation of Sikh related sites in the newly formed West Pakistan post 1947, putting together an early history and photograph of Sikh shrines many of which today do not exist or have been defaced or destroyed. This rare book has 76 photo plates including the Samadhi of Maharajah Sher Singh, Mahan Singh, Suchet Singh, Teja Singh, Jawahir Singh, Phula Singh and Charhat Singh. A most valuable account and record. Bound in original green cloth. **£150-200**
- 983**
In The C. P.; Or, Sketches In Prose & In Verse Descriptive Of Scenes And Manners In The Central Provinces Of India Book By "Pekin" [The author was L K Laurie] Allahabad: Printed at the Pioneer Press 1881 **£20-30**
- 984**
Rory O'More – A National Romance Book [Pirated Calcutta edition of 1837] By Samuel Lover Three volumes in one 15 illustrations by the author. Calcutta: William Rushton 1837 Original period binding, wear to covers, internally clean **£75-100**
- 985**
1886 A Juvenile History Of Charkhari Book by a Native Servant of the State, By J. P. T. The author [JPT] was Jageswar Parsad Tiwari, who identifies himself at the end of the preface. Benares: Published by Babus Ganes Das & Co., Booksellers, and Printed by E. J. Lazarus & Co. At the Medical Hall Press, a nice copy bearing the stamp of the Palace Library of Charkhari State. Evidently specially bound for the royal library in maroon half leather with matching cloth, floral endpapers and gilt compartments and title in spine **£75-100**
- 986**
1838 The Chace, The Turf, And The Road [Unrecorded Calcutta pirated edition of 1838] By Nimrod Will illustrations by Henry Alken, Calcutta: William Rushton 1838 Printed by J. Woollaston, No. 8, Esplanade-Row [Calcutta]. Nimrod was the pseudonym of Charles James Apperley and this book was first published in book form in 1837 by John Murray of London. Not in British Library though OCLC offers its bibliographical data. There is no auction or sale record for it. British Library has 31 books published by William Rushton in Calcutta in the 1830s and 1840s but this book is not among them. Original dark green cloth covered boards. Spine worn and with tears. **£75-100**
- 987**
India & Punjab – Rare Memoirs of Ranjit Singh's Colonel of Artillery First edition of Soldier and Traveller: Memoirs of Alexander Gardner, Colonel of Artillery in the Service of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, Ed., By Major Hugh Pearse, 1898, First edition. 345pp, Original brick-red cloth lettered in gilt on the spine and in black on the upper cover. Frontispiece photogravure portrait of Colonel Gardner in a tartan Sikh uniform with matching turban. One other plate and two maps. Alexander Gardner (1785-1877), was an American adventurer and mercenary of Scottish extraction. He travelled Afghanistan, joining the rebel Habibullah, and then to the Punjab commanding units of Ranjit Singh's artillery forces. He recorded his adventures in contemporary diaries recounting them, apparently with embellishments, as an elderly man to Major Hugh Pearse. They have since gone down in literary folklore. His memoirs give biographical details of around 40 European Soldiers in Ranjit Singh's service during the Sikh Kingdom **£300-350**
- 987a**
Asia – China - 1843 Fort Victoria, Hen Loon coloured engraving drawn by T. Allom measures 25x20cm approx **£25-30**
- 988**
Selection of Indian Prints to include With Hunter's Little Army at Fourteen Streams engraving Indian grooms round their Camp Fire drawn by J. Finmore, R.I, 1909 Marring Dolls: A Mimic Wedding in the Zenana engraving India ladies conducting a make believe wedding between puppets, original drawn by R. Caton Woodville 28x40cm (2) **£50-70**
- 989**
India - India's Loyalty print 1916 drawn by Lionel Edwards and 1899 A Frontier Episode: A Gallant Sowar saves an Officer from a Waziri Ambush engraving measures 28x40cm (2) **£30-50**
- 990 No Lot**
- 991 No Lot**
- 992**
India - Original print Sikh empire costumes of Lahore including maharajas, Sikh soldiers, guards and Akali nihangs. c1870s Dimensions: 33 x 21.5 cm **£50-70**
- 993**
India – c.1900s Original print Types of the Indian Army depicting 15th ludhiana Sikhs, Sikh Bengal lancers, Gurkhas & Punjabi's. c1900s Dimensions: 24.5 x 16.5 cm **£30-50**
- 994**
India - General Allard of the Sikh army of Lahore - French lithograph depicting Maharajas Ranjit Singhs European general Allard. c1850s 29.5 x 22.5 cm **£30-50**
- 995**
India - 19th century steel engraving showing Ranjit Singh and his cavalcade of Sikhs c1825 mounted in acid free board. 34 x 28 cm **£50-70**
- 996**
India - 19th century engraving showing the holiest Sikh shrine the Golden temple, Amritsar Punjab. c1875 mounted in acid free board. 27.5 x 20 cm **£50-70**
- 997**
India - Collection of 4x original British Indian army Cigarette cards showing Sikh regiments Karpurthala lancers, Nabha lancers, 27th light cavalry & Jind lancers. Indian regiment series made in England c1900s **£50-70**
- 998**
Lander des Pendschab - Land of Punjab map - Rare original post Anglo Sikh wars map showing Maharajas Gulab Singhs newly acquired Kashmir state under British protection. Hand coloured. 43 x 34.5 cm **£120-140**
- 999**
India - 19th century engraving showing a Sikh Akali warrior of the Sikhs. From a drawing by Marshall Claxton. c1850- 70s mounted in acid free board. **£100-150**

1000

Original stereo view photo of Sikhs in the courtyard of the golden temple, Amritsar by H.C White Co. c1890s £120-150

1001

Original stereo view photo Silver Phaeton of H.H Maharaja of Jind Sikh state. Delhi durbar c1900s £100-200

1002

India & Punjab – Sikh & British Officer original WWI postcard showing a Sikh and British Officer, titled Les Allies, c.1915 £60-80

1003

India & Punjab – Victory Parade of Indian Soldiers original antique WWI postcard showing Indian Troops marching in Paris on 14th July 1919 after Victory in Europe in the First World War together with The Maharajas In The Procession real photo postcard (2) £70-90

1004

India – Sir Duleep Singh 1838-1893 Vanity Fair Print also known as His Highness Maharaja Sir Duleep Singh was the last Maharaja of the Sikh Empire, measures 36x23cm approx. £80-120

1005

India – WWI Original postcard showing Sikhs charging a German trench during c1914 £30-40

1006

India & Punjab – Maharajah Ranjit Singh Lithograph a fine large rare vintage lithograph of the Maharajah Ranjit Singh with his sons Kharak Singh, Sher Singh and Duleep Singh, and prominent Sikh warriors from the Sikh Kingdom Hari Singh Nalwa, Akali Phula Singh and Sham Singh Atari, from a painting by G.S. Sohan Singh, measures 36cm x 25cms £220-240

1007

India & Punjab – Death of Ranjitsinghji - A telegram sent announcing the demise of His Highness Maharajah Sir Ranjit Singhji of Jamnagar Express telegram sent to Yuvraj Digvejaysinghji from the Nawab of Maler Kotla on how deeply grieved he is to hear of the death of Ranjitsinghji, dated 3.4.1933. Sir Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji Jadeja, often known as Ranji, was the ruler of the Indian princely state of Nawanagar from 1907 to 1933, as Maharaja Jam Saheb and a noted Test cricketer who played for the English cricket team. He also played first-class cricket for Cambridge University, and county cricket for Sussex. £75-100

1008

India & Punjab – 1859 Antique two page Biography of Duleep Singh on His Highness the maharajah Dhuleep Singh, published in 1859. One of the earliest biographies written on the Maharajahs' early years in the Punjab, the Sikh kingdom, the Anglo Sikh wars and his baptism to Christianity £60-80

1009

India & Punjab – Duleep Singh's Elveden Hall Postcard original vintage postcard of Elveden Hall, the residence of the Sikh ruler of the Punjab, Maharajah Duleep Singh c.1900 £75-100

1010

India & Punjab – Prince Duleep Singh's Blo Norton Hall Postcard - An original vintage photographic postcard of Blo Norton Hall, Norfolk, the residence of Prince Frederick Duleep Singh, the son of the former Sikh ruler of the Punjab, Maharajah Duleep Singh c.1910; together with the Rectory at Blo Norton £75-100

1011

India & Punjab – Prince Duleep Singh's Old Buckenham Hall original vintage photographic postcard of Old Buckenham Hall, Norfolk, the residence of Prince Fredrick Duleep Singh, the son of the former Sikh ruler of the Punjab, Maharajah Duleep Singh c.1900; The building was later converted into a private school £50-70

1012

India & Punjab – 45th Rattary's Sikhs Postcard original vintage postcard of Sikhs Officers of the 45th Rattray's regiment of Sikhs, c.1900 with another postcards of Hodson's Horse Indian Regiments, c.1915 £50-80

1013

India & Punjab – Opening of Saragarhi Gurdwara fine vintage full page original newspaper article entitled 'A Monument to Heroes' with photographic images of the Opening of the Saragarhi Gurdwara at Amritsar, and with another of the Rajah of Patiala attending the ceremony with the Commander in Chief, dated 1902. The memorial at Amritsar was built in memory of the brave 21 Sikh soldiers who fought to their last breath at the strategic military post at Saragarhi in the North West Frontier region against thousands of Afghan tribesmen. £150-200

1014

India & Punjab – Guru Nanak Textile Block Print – a fine vintage block print on textile of Guru Nanak, measures 20cms x 25cms. Guru Nanak was the founder of the Sikh religion (1468-1439) in the north Indian province of Punjab, India. £150-200

1015

India & Punjab – 1954 Golden Temple Travel Booklet a vintage 1954 See India booklet on Amritsar, produced by the Tourist Traffic Branch, with photographic print of the Golden Temple, frescoes in the Temple, Jallianawala Bagh, Rambagh Palace, Khalsa College, Carpet Maker, Gurdwara at Taran Taran, The Akal Takht, £100-200

1016

India & Punjab – Antique Print of Akali Sikh of Patiala a vintage print titled Akali Sikh Fanatical Priest – headdress covered with various knives and steel quoits. Shirt of chain armour with breast plate, Patiala Camp. The print was produced for the Delhi Durbar of 1911. Measures 28cms x 20cms, c.1911. £75-100

1017

c.1960s Great Britain Was Hindu Land Booklet By P. N. Oak Purushottam Nagesh Oak [1917-2007] was an extreme Hindu theorist who also wrote books claiming the Taj Mahal was a Hindu temple and about the alleged Vedic past of Arabia. £50-70

1018

India – Rare, finely carved ivory figure on wooden base Mahatma Gandhi with his iconic stick, Southern India, Cochin 1930s. Approx 12cm height with base. £500-600

1019

India & Punjab – 'The Tomb of Ranjit Singh, Lahore' and 'The Second; Tomb of Akbar, near Agra' Engravings after M. Alfred Koechlin-Swartz, from a French periodical 1858, measures 16x15cm mounted to card. Koechlin-Swartz was a French artist who worked in India in 1854, mainly creating pencil drawings which he later sold to the illustrated press, together with 'The Akali of the Sikhs' Engraving from a drawing by Marshall Claxton 1857 measures 17x22cm approx., in card mount. Marshall Claxton (1811-1881) was an illustrator and painter who visited India in the 1850s (3) £60-80

1020

India-Persia Manuscript with Miniature Paintings - a Persian manuscript with 10x Indian Miniatures painted over the manuscript, C.19th Century, browned due to paper, partly slightly stained and with small defects in places. Miniatures well preserved, impressive Indian Illuminated miniature over a Persian manuscript. Various court scenes
£600-700

1021

Unique Indian Miniature Painting Display formerly property of Colonel Frederick Aikman (1828-1888) a Victoria Cross Award Recipient obtained for the Indian Mutiny (first time they issued the VC award) as part of the 3rd Sikh Cavalry. Features 9x Miniature Paintings appearing on ivory, oval in shape with a list encompassing a Hugh Henry Robert Aikman (Brother) Ex Libris book plate, the list indicates the following 'The Ranec Queen of Lahore', Dhuleep Sing Son of Ranjeet Singh', 'Chuttar Sing Sikh Chief', 'Rungeen King of Punjaub', 'Ameer Dost Mohamed Khan King of Lahore', 'Shere Sing Chief Sikh', Gholau Singh King of Cashmere', Ram Singh Sikh Chief', dated Anno 1847, sealed within frame, measures 40x45cm approx.
£6000-8000

1022

India & Punjab – Sikh Officer of Jind State Cabinet Card A fine original antique very large cabinet Card style photograph of a Sikh Chieftain of Jind, c.1890, with stamp on reverse reading 'S. Pritam Singh, Sangrur Jind State', corner chipped with loss but not affecting image, measures 30cms x 18cms
£75-100

1023

India - The battle of Moodkee Sikh wars original steel engraving c.1850s Major General mortally wounded. By J Rogers. Dimensions: 27 x 17.5 cm
£60-80

1024

India & Punjab – Pair of Scarce and Rare Indian Miniature Paintings 'The Lucknow Begum' (Begum Hazrat Mahal) and 'The Rajah of Benares (Kumar Sri Ishwari Prasad Nasayan Singh 1822-1889) 19th Century - in blacked glass surround, measures 43x56mm, with provenance written on the reverse 'The Lucknow Begum' Begum Hazrat Mahal was the only Queen left in Lucknow after the King was banished to Calcutta in 1856. She remained there during the Mutiny and declared her son King of Oude, taking an active part as a leader of the rebels. She eventually withdrew to asylum in Nepal, where she died in 1879. She is now lauded as a hero of the Indian rebellion. There are only two original portraits of Hazrat Mahal and as such this is an exceptionally rare item of unique interest. Provenance: The information to the reverse of this item indicates it was taken from the Palace of Lucknow, this could have only happened during the Indian Mutiny in March 1858 when the city was captured and subsequently looted. The Palace could either be the Begum Kothi or the [Qasir Bagh] (Kaiserbagh), both of which saw heavy fighting and much looting. 'Rajah of Benares Taken from the Palace of Lucknow by one of Mr Venables Officers'. Mr Venables (1818-1858) was an Indigo planter of Azimghur who raised a troop of volunteers' and went with General Franks 4th Division to Lucknow which took part in the attack on the Begum Kothi and [Qasir Bagh] (Kaiserbagh) Palace. It seems one of his officers looted this as well as the lot previous, associated miniature of Begum Hazrat Mahal. Provenance: The information to the reverse of this item indicates it was taken from the Palace of Lucknow, this could have only happened during the Indian Mutiny in March 1858 when the city was captured and subsequently looted. The Palace could either be the Begum Kothi or the [Qasir Bagh] (Kaiserbagh), both of which saw heavy fighting and much looting, measures 55x60mm with provenance written on the reverse (2)
£1800-2000

1025

Collection of (6) printed colour postcards of scenes of Multan, India c1900s Views include Multan city, Bazaar, the fort plus others. **£60-80**

1026

Collection of (6) printed colour postcards of scenes of Multan, India c1900s Views include Multan city, Bazaar, the fort plus others. **£60-80**

1027

Collection of (7) printed colour postcards scenes of Kashmir, India c1900s Set includes views of Chener bagh, Jhelum valley, Srinagar, Maharajas palace, plus others. **£60-80**

1028

Collection of (9) litho postcards scenes of Ranikhet, India c1900s. Set includes views of Bazaar, Church, waterfall, holligate, plus others. **£60-80**

1029

Collection of (8) printed & real photo postcards of Seringapatam, India c1900s Includes views of the high mosque, fort, monuments plus others. **£60-80**

1030

Collection of (8) litho postcards of Kashmir, India c1900s Set includes views of the fort and mosque, liddar valley, Srinagar plus others. **£80-100**

1031

Collection of (8) printed postcards of Shillong, India c1900s Set includes views of the lake, the cricket ground, military lines plus others. **£60-80**

1032

Collection of (6) printed postcards of Secunderabad, India c1900s Set includes views of James bazaar street, railway station, tomb plus others **£40-60**

1033

Collection of (8) litho postcards of Rawalpindi India c1900s set includes view of the Suddar bazaar, the mall, nutch ghar, soldier home, plus others **£60-80**

1034

Collection of (10) real photo & printed postcards of Jhansi India c1900s set includes views of memorial, military barracks, the fort, greetings cards plus others **£60-80**

1035

Collection of (10) printed postcards of Kashmir, India c1900s Set includes views of the temple at martand, rope bridge, nishat bagh, mosque & city, monuments plus others. **£80-100**

1036

Collection of (10) real photo & printed postcards of the N.W.F.P, India c1900s Set includes views of the Khyber pass, Afridi family, Attock bridge, a sniper, tribesmen plus others. **£80-100**

1037

Collection of (14) printed postcards of Ranikhet, India c1900s Set includes views of the mall and market, married quarters, transport line, regimental bazaar, barracks, post office plus others. **£100-120**

1038

Collection of (15) real photo & printed postcards of N.W.F.P, India c1900s Set includes views of landikotal fort, pathans selling grain, Peshawar, Afridi fire wood seller, silk market, the Afghans plus others. **£100-120**

1039

Collection of (15) litho postcards of Northern India published by Bremner c1900s Set includes views of a Kashmiri Nautch Girl, fruit Market, Chener Bagh, Baramulla from the sacred tank, shadipore Kashmir, mountain cottage, winter in Quetta plus others. **£120-140**

1040

Collection of (20) printed postcards of Quetta, India c1900s Set includes views of the mission hospital, free masons hall, telegraph office, the quetta club, railway station, the fort, Lytton road, khojak tunnel, Baghdad's camels, Bruce Road, Murdar hills, a group of pathans plus others. **£100-120**

1041

Collection of (20) printed postcards of Simla, India c1900s Includes views of the mall, viceregal lodge, boarding school, on the road to theog, maids of sippi, ellerslie, hotel Cecil, Jarko, Birdseye views plus others. **£120-140**

1042

Collection of (20) litho postcards of Simla, India c1900s - All litho set includes views of monuments, government buildings, general views of Simla, bird eye views plus others. **£120-140**

1043

Postcard book of Agra, India (12) c1900s published by pasha & co Agra. All cards present includes views of famous monuments such a Taj Mahal, Jahangirs tombs plus many others. **£80-100**

1044

India – WWI Military Lithograph showing Sikhs of the Bengal lancers charge Germans at the battle of Neuve Chapelle, France c1915 housed in original maple wood frame. Signed by G D Rowlandson Dimensions 71 x 46 cm **£400-500**

1045

India - Original colour lithograph of a Sikh baggage train on the march escorting the 20th Punjab Bengal infantry field service kits, N.W.F.P. c1900s by R Simkin. In original frame. Dimensions 42 x 36 cm **£200-300**

1046

India - Original colour lithograph of a Sikhs of the Punjab frontier force no1 Kohat mountain battery, N.W.F.P. c1900s by R Simkin. In original frame. Dimensions 42 x 36 cm **£200-300**

1047

India - Original colour lithograph of the 1st Bengal cavalry review order c1900s by R Simkin. In original frame. Dimensions 42 x 36 cm **£200-300**

1048

India - Original colour lithograph of the 2nd Bombay lancers review order c1900s by R Simkin. In original frame. Dimensions 42 x 36 cm **£200-300**

1049

India - Original colour lithograph Sikhs of the 7th Bengal infantry on parade c1900s by R Simkin. In original frame. Dimensions 42 x 36 cm **£200-300**

1050

India - Large hand coloured steel engraving of the Nizams Army 3rd cavalry camel gunner in full dress. Published in London c1840 by Rudolph Ackermann. Housed in original frame with mount. Dimensions 56 x 43 cm **£250-300**

1051

India – WWII Indian Army Period Lithographs showing Types of Indian army regiments including Punjabi, Jat, Dogra. Housed in original frame. WW2 period. Dimensions 44 x 43 cm **£150-200**

1052

India – WWII Period Indian Army Lithographs Original coloured lithographs showing Types of Indian army regiments including Sikh, Gurkha, Rajput plus more. Housed in original frame. Dimensions 44 x 43 cm **£150-200**

1053

India original hand coloured steel engraving showing a Mahratta warrior on horseback In original period frame published in London by R. Ackermann c1823 dimensions 17 x 12 cm **£80-120**

1054

India - Original hand coloured steel engraving showing a Rajput warrior on horseback in original period frame published in London by R. Ackermann c1823 dimensions 17 x 12 cm **£80-120**

1055

India Military - Original c1920s watercolour painting of a decorated Sikh Subadar major of the mountain artillery regiment. Signed by W.H in original period wood frame. Dimensions 32 x 27 cm **£250-300**

1056

India - Original Pen & Ink cartoon scenes of the British Raj by Clifford Lewis 'Clew'. Indian bed of nails c1900s. dimensions 20 x 18 cm **£100-150**

1057

Original Victorian period published pen & ink drawing of the tomb of Mohammed Ghaus Gwalior, India by H Sheppard Dale c1890 Illustration published in the book Picturesque India: A handbook for European travellers by W.S Caine by Routledge & Sons limited 1890. The Artist Henry Sheppard Dale Born 1852-1921 educated at Sheffield Grammar School. Studied at Cary's Art School and then at the Slade studied in Italy 1874-77.

Exhibited at the principal London galleries from 1878. He Worked for The Graphic 1879-81 and also illustrated several books. In original mount & hand signed by the artist. dimensions 35 x 23 cm **£300-400**

1058

Original Victorian period published pen & ink drawing of a Bombay street scene, India by John Pedder c1890. Illustration published in the book Picturesque India: A handbook for European travellers by W.S Caine by Routledge & Sons limited 1890. The artist John Pedder was a successful painter during the later 19th and earlier 20th centuries, particularly noted for his landscapes. Housed in original mount & hand signed by the artist, dimensions 35 x 23 cm **£300-400**

1059

Original Victorian period published pen & ink drawing of Madan Mahal a Gond Fort near Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, India by John Pedder c1890. Illustration published in the book Picturesque India a handbook for European travellers by W.S Caine by Routledge & Sons limited 1890. The artist John Pedder was a successful painter during the later 19th and earlier 20th centuries, particularly noted for his landscapes. Housed in original mount & hand signed by the artist. Dimensions 33 x 23 cm **£300-400**

1060

India - Early 1880s albumen photo of the Sikh ruler of Punjab Maharaja Ranjit Singhs Samadh or tomb at Lahore, India dimensions 21 x 15cm **£200-300**

1061

India & Punjab 1900s photograph of a street scene Ludhiana Punjab, India dimensions 26 x 17cm **£60-80**

- 1062**
India & Punjab - Original 19th century albumen photo of Jumrood Fort built by Sikh general Hari Singh Nalwa during heights of the Sikh rule in Punjab, India. c1870s dimensions 30 x 20 cm **£150-200**
- 1063**
Indian Army Print - WWI Indian Army Sikhs & Gurkhas cut up the Germans at Lille, France. c1914 Dimensions 28 x 21 cm **£80-100**
- 1064**
India & Punjab - Golden Temple Steel Engraving of the Holiest Sikh shrine golden temple Amritsar, Punjab. Showing the sacred tank & marble cause way leading to the temple. From a drawing by W carpenter. c1850s dimensions 30 x 22 cm **£100-120**
- 1065**
India - WWI print the 'Indian in his hours of ease an evening in a Flanders village' showing Sikh soldiers November 15th 1915 France. Published by the graphic. Dimensions 40 x 27 cm **£80-100**
- 1066**
India & Punjab - c1850s Map of Punjab - showing dominions of Ranjit Singh & protected Sikh states. Published in London by Charles knight Hand coloured. Dimensions 42 x 35 cm **£200-300**
- 1067**
c1840s Map of India showing occupation of states - The Sikh kingdom of Punjab & protected Sikh states being the largest independent state in Hindustan. Published by F Dankworth. Hand coloured dimensions 17 x 13 cm **£80-100**
- 1068**
c1857 Map of India the Punjab & Cashmere Post Sikh wars map showing the Sikh kingdom & Kashmir state after it was purchased by Maharaja Gulab Singh from the British. Published by Day & Sons. Hand coloured, dimensions 50 x 37 cm **£150-250**
- 1069**
c.1857 Century Map of India Nagpoor & Hyderabad Published by Day & Sons. Hand coloured c1857 Dimensions 48 x 34 cm **£80-100**
- 1070**
19th Century Map of Southern India Published by Day & Sons. Hand coloured c1857 Dimensions 48 x 34 cm **£80-100**
- 1071**
India - Anglo Sikh War 19th century engraving showing profiles of the Sikh entrenched camp at Sobraon. By Capt W E Baker published in London c1850s. Dimensions 38 x 25 cm **£100-200**
- 1072**
India Mughal Emperor Lithograph 19th Century colour lithograph India. Mughal Emperor Akbar sees his baby son for the first time. Signed on bottom left side. Dimensions 36 x 25 cm **£150-200**
- 1073**
India Colour Lithograph 19th Century The Maharajas Elephant procession dimensions 24 x 18 cm **£80-100**
- 1074**
India - Golden Temple Steel Engraving Original 19th Century colour steel engraving of the holiest Sikh shrine the golden temple at Amritsar. French publication. c1890s Dimensions 26 x 20 cm **£100-150**
- 1075**
India Military Colour Print - Original colour print showing officers of the 15th Ludhiana Sikh regiment. Image by Bourne & Shepherd. c1900s Dimensions 22 x 15 cm **£100-120**
- 1076**
India - Original coloured print showing the Maharaja Jagajit Singh of Kapurthala, Punjab. French publication complete with description page. c1900s Dimensions 29 x 21 cm **£150-200**
- 1077**
WWI Indian print by Punch - India for the king. Showing Sikhs & Gurkhas on the charge. Published in London from a drawing by craven hill. c1914 dimensions 27 x 20 cm **£80-100**
- 1078**
India - Golden Temple Print Original print showing school boys of Amritsar at the Sikhs sacred tank, golden temple. From a photo by underwood & underwood London. c1900s dimensions 18 x 12 cm **£60-80**
- 1079**
India Military Lithograph - Original coloured lithograph showing officers of the 15th Sikhs regiment by H. Bunnelt. c1890s Dimensions 28 x 21 cm **£150-200**
- 1080**
India - Anglo Sikh War - 19th century steel engraving The submission of the Maharaja of Dhuleep Singh & the Sikh forces to sir Henry Hardinge published by John Tallis & company london & New York. c1850s Dimensions 29 x 19 cm **£200-300**
- 1081**
India - The Battles of England including the campaign in the Punjab Book - published in London c1850s many chapters on the Anglo Sikh wars. Contains many woodcuts including Sikh warriors. **£80-100**
- 1082**
India - Original 19th century coloured lithograph of the Government generals body guard Calcutta, British Raj India by artist H Bunnelt. c1890s Dimensions 28 x 20 cm **£80-120**
- 1083**
Original print 19th century types of Indian Army represented at a recent review before the Prince of Wales from a photo by F. Bremner, Lahore. c1900s Dimensions 33 x 22 cm **£100-200**
- 1084**
India Mutiny - Original 19th century coloured lithograph scenes of the Indian mutiny showing savage Sikh soldier. Complete with a poem on separate page. c1860s Dimensions 26 x 23 cm **£150-200**
- 1085**
India Sikh Akali Original coloured lithograph by Mortimer Menpes at the Delhi durbar showing a Sikh Akali Nihang on horseback with a assortment of weapons. c1900s Dimensions 22 x 16 cm **£80-100**
- 1086**
India - Sikh Akali Original 19th century hand coloured lithograph showing a Sikh Akali at Lahore, Punjab. French publication c1840s Dimensions 26 x 17 **£100-200**
- 1087**
Original print showing the Town of Amritsar the Sikhs holy city by Mortimer Menpes. c1900s Dimensions 16 x 14 cm **£80-100**

- 1088**
India Golden Temple - Original 19th century large print of the holiest Sikh shrine the golden temple at Amritsar taken from a photo by Baness. c1890s
 Dimensions 39 x 28 cm **£100-150**
- 1089**
Original 19th century article of the Sikhs & their golden temple by the countess of jersey. 5 pages c1900s
 Dimensions 29 x 19 cm **£80-100**
- 1090**
Original 19th century lithograph India depicting Sukta asking pardon of his brother Pertap after his treachery.
 Housed in original glass frame. c1890s Dimensions 35 x 25 cm **£150-250**
- 1091**
India Military Postcard Original postcard England's Indian infantry Sikh regiment on the march.
 Published In London from a photo by underwood & underwood. c1900s **£50-100**
- 1092**
India Sikh Military Postcard - Original postcard Sikh soldier of the Indian army. Reverse side has perfume advertising. Published in France c1900s **£60-80**
- 1093**
India Postcards (2) scenes of the Sikhs holiest shrine the golden temple of Amritsar, Punjab. c1900s **£80-100**
- 1094**
India - Maharaja of Patiala - Original colour lithographed postcard of the Maharaja of Patiala wearing state jewels. c1900s **£40-60**
- 1095**
India Postcards (2) Maharaja Ranjit Singh tomb & Hazuri Bagh , Lahore Punjab c1900s **£60-80**
- 1096**
India & Punjab - Original real photo postcard of Maharaja Ranjit Singhs Zam Zam the cannon of the Bhangi misl which once roared in the battles of Punjab c1900s **£80-100**
- 1097**
India Postcard 'Golden Temple' - Original postcard of the Golden temple and baba atal, Amritsar Punjab. c1900s **£80-100**
- 1098**
WWI Indian Military Postcard comic postcard showing Sikh regiments charging the German trenches c1914 **£60-80**
- 1099**
WWI Indian Military Postcard the Great War Indian troops freezing in the trenches. c1914 **£40-60**
- 1100**
c1900s India Postcard Indian Police of Hong Kong with a coolie prisoner. **£60-80**
- 1101**
Indian Military postcards (2) both coloured Indian army tent pegging & 14th Murray's Jat lancers. c1900s **£60-80**
- 1102**
Indian Topographical postcards (3) A Persian well Amritsar, Amritsar section at coronation exhibition & Ihansi fort Amritsar c1900s **£60-80**
- 1103**
India - Original real photo postcard Delhi durbar India showing Sikh Patiala state trumpeters c1900s **£60-80**
- 1104**
India - battle of Saraghari Postcards Original real photo postcard the Saraghari memorial of the famous 21 Sikhs who fought at the battle of Saraghari during the Tirah campaign. Ferozepur Punjab. c1900s **£60-80**
- 1105**
India – WWI Military Postcards (2) Sikh regiments on the march WWI France c1914 **£60-80**
- 1106**
India – WWI Military Postcards (2) Sikh soldiers of the Indian army WWI, France **£60-80**
- 1107**
Original postcard of a Hindu Jogi India published by Wiele & Klein madras. c1900s **£40-60**
- 1108**
India - Original set of Real photo tobacco cards of the holiest Sikh shrine at Amritsar, Punjab. Indian empire series published in London. c1900s **£60-80**
- 1109**
Original the 'the rover warrior cards' the Sikh officer from the Punjab c1900s **£30-40**
- 1110**
India - Original Churchmans cigarette cards of The Golden throne of Ranjit Singh & the Kohinoor diamond c1900s **£60-80**
- 1111**
Original Indian army greeting cards (4) all embossed with ribbons including 3rd battalion Punjab & Gurkhas c1900s **£60-80**
- 1112**
Original Indian army regimental greeting cards (4) all embossed with ribbons including Punjab & Gurkha regiments c1900s **£60-80**
- 1113**
Original Indian army regimental greeting cards (4) all gold embossed with ribbons including 11th battalion Punjab & 17 Dogras c1900s **£60-80**
- 1114**
Original Indian army greeting cards (4) all embossed with ribbons including 4th battalion Punjab & Maharashtras. c1900s **£60-80**
- 1115**
India - Original stereo view Kashmir giants with royal Sikh Patiala midgets at the Delhi durbar c1900s **£100-150**
- 1116**
India - Original stereo view A Sikh beggar at Lahore, India underwood & underwood. c1900s **£100-150**
- 1117**
India - Original stereo view elephant carriage of H H the Maharaja of Rewah Calcutta pageant c1900s **£60-80**
- 1118**
India - Original stereo view the Sikh ruler Maharaja Ranjit Singhs famous Zam Zamanah cannon of the Bhangi misl which once roared during the wars of Punjab. c1900s **£100-200**

- 1119**
WWI Original stereo view showing 15th Sikh regiment in northern France, WWI c1900s **£80-100**
- 1120**
India – WWI Original stereo view Sikh soldiers with their priest Singing religious chants outside their billets. WWI France. By Realistic travels c1900s **£250-350**
- 1121**
India - Original stereo view Indian mutiny & the mysterious death of Nana Sahib Rare real photo image of Nana sahib who lead the mutiny against the British and his secretary as prisoners. Has period writing to reverse which dates the image April 7th 1862. There is mystery surrounding the death of Nana Sahib and most accounts state he died in 1859 in Nepal. This image is dated 3 years after that date which shows he was captured and kept alive as a prisoner by the British. **£250-350**
- 1122**
WWI Original Glass slide showing a wounded Sikh soldier taken to a ambulance on a stretcher by a English nurse. WWI c1914 **£150-250**
- 1123**
Original glass slide showing a Patiala royal elephant procession, Punjab c1900s **£60-80**
- 1124**
WWI Original Glass slide showing Maharaja Pertap Singh on horse back during WWI. c1914 **£60-80**
- 1125**
Forty One Years in India Books by Field Marshall Lord Roberts in 2 volumes first edition c1897 Intact set including photos, maps, and engravings each volume has over 500 pages each covering 19th century Indian military campaigns such as Indian mutiny & Sikh wars. **£200-300**
- 1126**
India & Punjab - Punjab Land Of The Five Rivers A Economic History Of The Punjab From The Earliest Times To 1890 Book Author Hugh Trevaskis, OUP, 1928, 1st edition book with pull out maps & charts. **£200-300**
- 1127**
India's Fighters Their Mettle, History & Services To Britain Book by Saint Nihal Singh. Published by Sampson low, Marston & co London. First edition c1914 WWI. A rare volume that gives a bird's eye view of India's fighting clans - their origin, deeds of daring, services to Britain and the part they played in the vast armies of British India & the Maharajas. Illustrated with 20 plates including Ludhiana Sikhs, Sikhs body guards of the viceroy, 23rd Sikh pioneers, General of Patiala state & many more. **£250-300**
- 1128**
India - Rare Sikh regiment Mess Rules: 1st Battalion King Georges Own 11th Sikh Regiment c1900s 1st Edition 29 pages. Original cloth-covered boards with gilt lettering to front board. Bound at flexible spine with cord. List & description of rules including: 'Dining Out Guest Nights,' 'Servants: Dress, Class, Duties, Christmas Boxes, etc.,' 'Messing Charges,' 'Billiard Fund,' 'Mess Inventory Books,' 'The Loyal Toast,' etc. **£150-250**
- 1129**
India - Rare Regimental Standing Orders of the 11th Sikh Regiment c1925 Book 79 pp. Contemporary half red morocco over dark green cloth with regimental crest of the Sikhs in gold gilt and lettering to front board. Sections include duties of various officers, discipline, dress details, mess rules, praying etc **£300-400**
- 1130**
India - Regimental history of the 45th Rattray's Sikhs during the Great War & after Book - Published in London by Sifton Praed & co c1925 compiled by Lieut- Colonel R.H Anderson for private circulation only. Complete with all 16 plans & maps. 267 pages. An in depth analysis of one of the most famous Sikh regiments in the British Indian army. The regiment was raised in Lahore in January 1856 by Thomas Rattray as the Bengal military police battalion and had always been known as 'Rattrays Sikhs' Covering the campaigns during the Great War and after **£400-500**
- 1131**
India - Transformation of Sikhism into a Political Organisation a political power by Gokul Chand Narang rare title printed at the tribune press Lahore, 1st Edition c1912 many chapters detailing the Sikhs rise to political power in the Punjab. **£150-250**
- 1132**
India - Die Religion Der Sikhs (The Sikh Religion) Book by Dr Ernst Trump first edition c1881 published Berlin, Germany. Original printed boards. Rare early account containing many chapters on the Sikh religion & guru Nanak by renowned 19th century Sikh scholar Ernst trump **£250-350**
- 1133**
India - Ranjit Singh And The Sikh Barrier Between Our Growing Empire And Central Asia by Lepel Griffin. Early 1893 first edition of Rulers of India series complete with map of India. Published by Clarendon Press, Original blue cloth with gilt titles. Sir Lepel Henry Griffin was a British administrator and diplomat during the British Raj period in India. He was also a prolific writer especially on the history and records of the Punjab and its chieftains **£200-300**
- 1134**
The Rally Of The Empire Our Fighting Forces Book first edition c1914 an in depth look at Indian, Australia, Canada, & South African military regiments. 30 pages covering India's fighting troops by Saint Nihal Singh with many black & white plates including the Maharaja of Patiala, 23rd Sikh pioneers, 15th Sikhs plus many more. **£150-200**
- 1135**
India - Hira Singh When India Came To Fight At Flanders Book by Talbot Mundy c1918 WWI first edition. The story of a regiment of Sikh cavalry who are captured in battle in Flanders in the early days of World War I, escape from captivity and experience many adventures as they make their way back to India. Including book plate of Sikh regiment. **£80-100**
- 1136**
India - The Mentor - Women by Tagore c1921 rare magazine covering Tagore's views on women and other topics on early 1900s India. Many illustrations and full page book plates including the Sikhs holiest shrine the golden temple at Amritsar. **£80-100**
- 1137**
India - The Family Friend Book published by S.W Partridge & co first edition c1872 dedicated to the last Sikh king his highness the Maharaja Dhuleep Singh includes a full page steel engraving of the Maharaja. **£100-200**

Commission Bidding Slip

Terms and Conditions

Please see full buyers terms and conditions on our website www.mullocksauctions.co.uk by which you are bound

1. Commission bids will be executed as cheaply as any other bids or reserves allow.
2. A maximum bid (exc. Buyer's Premium & VAT) should be indicated over. "Buy" or unlimited bids will not be accepted.
3. In the event of identical bids, the earliest will take precedence.
4. Commission bids left by telephone should be confirmed in writing.
5. All commission bids are left entirely at the Buyers risk. The Auctioneers, agents, representatives nor staff will be responsible for any errors in the execution of bids howsoever caused.
6. No commission or telephone commission bids will be accepted on the morning of the sale. All bids are to be received by 5pm the day before the auction.
7. **All buyers will be asked for credit card details when executing commission bids.** In the event of a successful commission bidder not paying 14 days after the sale, we reserve the right to take any outstanding monies including charges, postage and packing off the credit/debit card as supplied.
8. Successful commission bidders will receive an invoice detailing purchases and giving instructions for payment and collection of goods. **Payment to be received in full within 7 days.**
9. Successful purchasers must notify the Auctioneers within 24 hours if you are making your own arrangements for collection. After which time all items will be packed automatically and these charges will be passed on to the purchaser whether collected or shipped.
10. Storage Charges. Commission bidders please note that a storage charge will be levied after 10 days where shipping instructions have not been received and will be charged at a rate of £1 per day.
11. There will be an additional charge for postage and packing which will be quoted for and charged after the auction. We use an appointed independent courier service TWC Ltd based in Shrewsbury and they will contact you direct with a price for shipping items. You can make your own arrangements for shipping by using your own courier or sending in your own packing and postage but you need to notify us that you are doing so when you pay for your items otherwise they will be passed onto TWC Ltd for shipping.
12. If you are posting your bidding slip please ensure that it arrives with the office no later than 48hrs prior to the first day of the auction taking place, we cannot be responsible for late bids and recommend that you use a tracking service for posting.
13. Condition reports – it is the bidders responsibility to obtain further details or guidance on lots prior to submitting a commission bid. We advise inspection of lots in person during the viewing day(s) otherwise please ask for a condition report.

Mullocks Specialist Auctioneers – Auction Dates 2020

Wednesday 18th, Thursday 19th and Friday 20th November
Antique & Modern Fishing Tackle, Sporting & Golf Memorabilia

Wednesday 3rd & Thursday 4th December
Football & Rugby



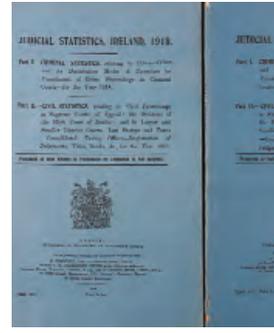
441



515



527



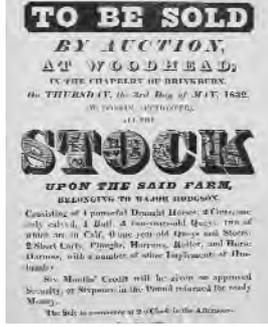
532



537



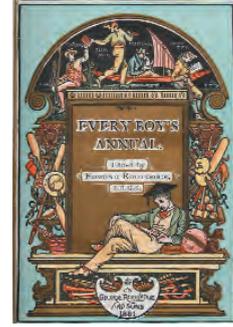
543



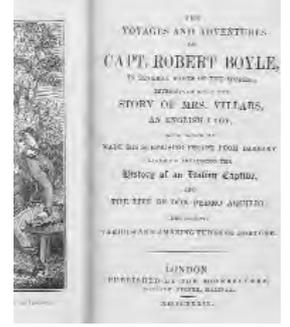
550



563



573



583



596



617



634



636



643



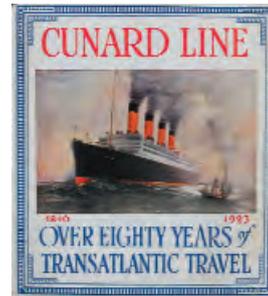
645



649



652



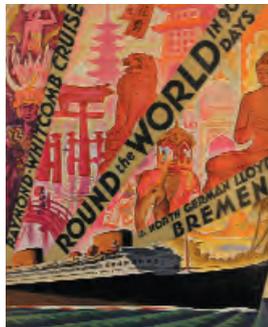
660



661



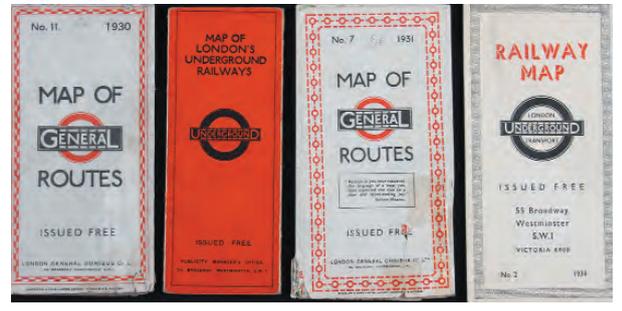
669



672



761



766

